

Affiliation line 1  
Affiliation line 2  
Author line 1  
Author line 2



*MyProjectName* : Your Title  
**MESSIR** Analysis Document

- v 0.0 -

(Report type: Definition)

Wednesday 7<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 - 14:07

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>7</b>
1.1	Overview	7
1.2	Purpose and recipients of the document	7
1.3	Application Domain	7
1.4	Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations	7
1.5	Document structure	7
<b>2</b>	<b>General Description</b>	<b>9</b>
2.1	Domain Stakeholders	9
2.2	System's Actors	10
2.3	Use Cases Model	10
2.3.1	Use Cases	10
2.3.2	Use Case Instance(s)	22
<b>3</b>	<b>Environment Model</b>	<b>27</b>
3.1	Local view 01	27
3.2	Local view 02	27
3.3	Local view 03	27
3.4	Local view 04	27
3.5	Local view 05	27
3.6	Actors and Interfaces Descriptions	27
3.6.1	actActivator Actor	31
3.6.2	actAdministrator Actor	31
3.6.3	actAuthenticated Actor	31
3.6.4	actComCompany Actor	31
3.6.5	actCoordinator Actor	32
3.6.6	actMsrCreator Actor	32
<b>4</b>	<b>Concept Model</b>	<b>35</b>
4.1	PrimaryTypes-Classes	35
4.1.1	Local view 01	35
4.1.2	Local view 02	35
4.1.3	Local view 03	35
4.1.4	Local view 04	35
4.1.5	Local view 08	35
4.1.6	Global view 01	35
4.2	PrimaryTypes-Datatypes	35
4.2.1	Local view 06	35
4.2.2	Global view 01	39
4.3	SecondaryTypes-Datatypes	39

4.3.1	Local view 01 . . . . .	39
4.4	Concept Model Types Descriptions . . . . .	39
4.4.1	Primary types - Class types descriptions . . . . .	39
4.4.2	Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions . . . . .	42
4.4.3	Primary types - Association types descriptions . . . . .	44
4.4.4	Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions . . . . .	44
4.4.5	Secondary types - Class types descriptions . . . . .	46
4.4.6	Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions . . . . .	46
4.4.7	Secondary types - Association types descriptions . . . . .	46
4.4.8	Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions . . . . .	46
4.4.9	Secondary types - Composition types descriptions . . . . .	46
<b>5</b>	<b>Operation Model . . . . .</b>	<b>47</b>
5.1	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator . . . . .	47
5.1.1	Operation Model for oeSetClock . . . . .	47
5.1.2	Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling . . . . .	47
5.2	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator . . . . .	48
5.2.1	Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator . . . . .	48
5.2.2	Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator . . . . .	49
5.3	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated . . . . .	49
5.3.1	Operation Model for oeLogin . . . . .	49
5.3.2	Operation Model for oeLogout . . . . .	51
5.4	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany . . . . .	52
5.4.1	Operation Model for oeAlert . . . . .	52
5.5	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator . . . . .	53
5.5.1	Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis . . . . .	53
5.5.2	Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet . . . . .	54
5.5.3	Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet . . . . .	56
5.5.4	Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert . . . . .	56
5.5.5	Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis . . . . .	57
5.5.6	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler . . . . .	57
5.5.7	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus . . . . .	58
5.5.8	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType . . . . .	58
5.5.9	Operation Model for oeValidateAlert . . . . .	59
5.6	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator . . . . .	60
5.6.1	Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment . . . . .	60
5.7	Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator . . . . .	62
5.7.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	62
5.8	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator . . . . .	62
5.8.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	62
5.9	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert . . . . .	62
5.9.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	62
5.9.2	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator . . . . .	63
5.10	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated . . . . .	63
5.10.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	63
5.11	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator . . . . .	64
5.11.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	64
5.12	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis . . . . .	64
5.12.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	64

5.12.2	Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed . . . . .	65
5.12.3	Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed . . . . .	65
5.12.4	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator . . . . .	65
5.12.5	Operation Model for isAllocatedIfPossible . . . . .	66
5.13	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman . . . . .	66
5.13.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	66
5.13.2	Operation Model for isAcknowledged . . . . .	66
5.14	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState . . . . .	67
5.14.1	Operation Model for init . . . . .	67
5.15	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID . . . . .	67
5.15.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	67
5.16	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment . . . . .	68
5.16.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	68
5.17	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID . . . . .	68
5.17.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	68
5.18	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID . . . . .	68
5.18.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	68
5.19	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtEncryptable . . . . .	69
5.19.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	69
5.19.2	Operation Model for encrypt . . . . .	69
5.19.3	Operation Model for decrypt . . . . .	69
5.20	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation . . . . .	70
5.20.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	70
5.20.2	Operation Model for isNearTo . . . . .	70
5.21	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude . . . . .	70
5.21.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	70
5.22	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin . . . . .	71
5.22.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	71
5.23	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude . . . . .	71
5.23.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	71
5.24	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword . . . . .	71
5.24.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	71
5.25	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber . . . . .	72
5.25.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	72
5.26	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus . . . . .	72
5.26.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	72
5.27	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus . . . . .	72
5.27.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	72
5.28	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType . . . . .	73
5.28.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	73
5.29	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind . . . . .	73
5.29.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	73
5.30	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes . . . . .	73
5.31	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS . . . . .	73
5.31.1	Operation Model for is . . . . .	73
5.32	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations . . . . .	74
<b>6</b>	<b>Test Model(s) . . . . .</b>	<b>75</b>
6.1	Test Model for testcase01 . . . . .	75

6.1.1	Test Steps Specification . . . . .	75
6.1.2	Test Case Instance - instance01 . . . . .	87
6.1.3	Test Case Instance - instance01Part01 . . . . .	87
6.1.4	Test Case Instance - instance01Part02 . . . . .	89
<b>7</b>	<b>Additional Constraints . . . . .</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>A</b>	<b>Undocumented Messir Specification Elements . . . . .</b>	<b>93</b>
A.1	Undocumented Use Case Instances . . . . .	93
A.1.1	Undocumented Use Case Instances - User-Goal Level . . . . .	93
A.1.2	Undocumented Use Case Instance Views . . . . .	93
A.2	Undocumented Primary Types . . . . .	93
A.2.1	Undocumented Primary Datatype Types . . . . .	93
A.3	Undocumented Concept Model Views . . . . .	93
A.4	Undocumented Operation Specifications . . . . .	93
A.5	Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications . . . . .	94
<b>B</b>	<b>Specification project lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash . . . . .</b>	<b>95</b>
B.1	Use Cases Model . . . . .	96
B.1.1	Use Cases . . . . .	96
<b>C</b>	<b>Messir Specification Files Listing . . . . .</b>	<b>97</b>
C.1	File /src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr . . . . .	97
C.2	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes/dtSMS.msr	97
C.3	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr . .	98
C.4	File /src-gen.../environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr . . . . .	98
C.5	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr . .	99
C.6	File /src-gen.../environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr . . . . .	100
C.7	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actAuthenticated.msr . . . . .	101
C.8	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr	103
C.9	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr . . . . .	105
C.10	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr . . . . .	106
C.11	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr . . . . .	106
C.12	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr . . . . .	106
C.13	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr . . . . .	107
C.14	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr . . . . .	107
C.15	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr . . . . .	107
C.16	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr . . . . .	108
C.17	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr . . . . .	108
C.18	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr . . . . .	109
C.19	File /src-gen.../environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr . .	109
C.20	File /src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr . . . . .	110
C.21	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr . . . . .	112
C.22	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr . . . . .	113
C.23	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr . . . . .	113
C.24	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr . . . . .	114
C.25	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr . . . . .	115
C.26	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr . . . . .	115
C.27	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr . . . . .	117
C.28	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr . . . . .	118

C.29	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr . . . . .	118
C.30	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr . . .	120
C.31	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr . . .	121
C.32	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr . . . . .	121
C.33	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr . . .	122
C.34	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtEncryptable-encrypt.msr . . .	122
C.35	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr . . . . .	123
C.36	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr . . . .	124
C.37	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr . .	124
C.38	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr . . . . .	125
C.39	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr . . . . .	125
C.40	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr . . . . .	126
C.41	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr .	126
C.42	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr .	127
C.43	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr . . . . .	127
C.44	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr . . . . .	128
C.45	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr . . . . .	129
C.46	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes.msr . . . . .	129
C.47	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr . . . . .	129
C.48	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr . . . . .	132
C.49	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr . . . . .	140
C.50	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr . . . . .	149
C.51	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr . . . .	154
C.52	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr . . . .	154
C.53	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr . . . . .	155
C.54	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr . . . . .	155
C.55	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr . . . . .	156
C.56	File /src-gen.../usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr .	156

<b>D Listing of the Prolog Files Referenced in the Operation Model Specification</b>	<b>159</b>	
D.1	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl . . . . .	159
D.2	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl . . . . .	161
D.3	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl . . . . .	162
D.4	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl . . . . .	164
D.5	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl . . . . .	165
D.6	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl . . . . .	166
D.7	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl . . .	170
D.8	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl . . .	171
D.9	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl . .	172
D.10	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl . . . . .	173
D.11	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl . . . . .	175
D.12	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl . . . . .	176
D.13	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl . . . . .	178
D.14	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl . . . . .	180
D.15	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl . . . . .	181
D.16	File /src-gen.../outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl . . . . .	183
D.17	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl . . . .	185
D.18	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl . . .	185
D.19	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl . . . . .	186

D.20	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl . . . . .	186
D.21	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl . . . . .	187
D.22	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl . . . . .	187
D.23	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl . . . . .	188
D.24	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl . . . . .	188
D.25	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl . . . . .	190
D.26	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl . . . . .	190
D.27	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl . .	191
D.28	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl . .	191
D.29	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl . .	192
D.30	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl . . . . .	192
D.31	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl . . . . .	193
D.32	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl . . .	193
D.33	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl . . . . .	194
D.34	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl . . . .	194
D.35	File /src-gen.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl . . . . .	195
D.36	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl . . . . .	196
D.37	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl . .	196
D.38	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl . . . . .	197
D.39	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl . . . . .	197
D.40	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl . . . .	198
D.41	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl . . . . .	199
D.42	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl . . . . .	199
D.43	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl . . . . .	199
D.44	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec.../PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl . . . . .	200
D.45	File /src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations.../SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl . .	200

# List of Figures

2.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suDeployAndRun . . . . .	13
2.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suGlobalCrisisHandling . . . . .	14
2.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugAdministrateTheSystem . . . . .	14
2.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugManageCrisis . . . . .	17
2.5	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugMonitor . . . . .	17
2.6	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugSecurelyUseSystem . . . . .	18
2.7	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSetCrisisHandler . . . . .	20
2.8	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling . . . . .	21
2.9	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-	
2.10	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-	
2.11	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem . . . . .	25
3.1	Environment Model - Local View 01 - environment model local view - Part . . . . .	28
3.2	Environment Model - Local View 02 - environment model local view - Part . . . . .	29
3.3	Environment Model - Local View 03 - administrator actor environment mode . . . . .	29
3.4	Environment Model - Local View 04 - coordinator actor environment mode . . . . .	30
3.5	Environment Model - Local View 05 - authenticated actor environment mode . . . . .	30
4.1	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01 - Local view of all the primary types	36
4.2	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02 - local view of the ctState primary ty	37
4.3	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03 - local view of the ctAlert primary ty	37
4.4	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04 - local view of the ctCrisis primary t	37
4.5	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 08 - . . . . .	38
4.6	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01 - Primary types class types global vi	38
4.7	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06 - . . . . .	39
4.8	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01 - global view of primary types dataty	45
4.9	Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01 - Local view of the secondary types da	45
5.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisis	
5.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv2	
5.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv3	
5.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSyst	
6.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01	88
6.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02	90
B.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeCloseCrisis . . . . .	96

# Listings

C.1	Messir Spec. file .views.msr.	97
C.2	Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr.	97
C.3	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr.	98
C.4	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr.	98
C.5	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr.	99
C.6	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr.	100
C.7	Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr.	101
C.8	Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr.	103
C.9	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr.	105
C.10	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr.	106
C.11	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr.	106
C.12	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr.	106
C.13	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr.	107
C.14	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr.	107
C.15	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr.	108
C.16	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr.	108
C.17	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr.	108
C.18	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr.	109
C.19	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr.	109
C.20	Messir Spec. file environment.msr.	110
C.21	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr.	112
C.22	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr.	113
C.23	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr.	113
C.24	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr.	114
C.25	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr.	115
C.26	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr.	115
C.27	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr.	117
C.28	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr.	118
C.29	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr.	119
C.30	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr.	120
C.31	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr.	121
C.32	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr.	121
C.33	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.	122
C.34	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtEncryptable-encrypt.msr.	122
C.35	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.	123
C.36	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr.	124
C.37	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr.	124
C.38	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr.	125
C.39	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr.	125

C.40	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr.	126
C.41	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr.	126
C.42	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr.	127
C.43	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes.msr.	127
C.44	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.	128
C.45	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.	129
C.46	Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatypes.msr.	129
C.47	Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.	129
C.48	Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.	132
C.49	Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.	140
C.50	Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.	149
C.51	Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.	154
C.52	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.	154
C.53	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.	155
C.54	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.	155
C.55	Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	156
C.56	Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	156
D.1	Prolog file outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl.	159
D.2	Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl.	161
D.3	Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl.	162
D.4	Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl.	164
D.5	Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl.	165
D.6	Prolog file outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl.	166
D.7	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl.	170
D.8	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl.	171
D.9	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl.	172
D.10	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl.	173
D.11	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl.	175
D.12	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl.	176
D.13	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl.	178
D.14	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl.	180
D.15	Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl.	181
D.16	Prolog file outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl.	183
D.17	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl.	185
D.18	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl.	185
D.19	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl.	186
D.20	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl.	186
D.21	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl.	187
D.22	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl.	187
D.23	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl.	188
D.24	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl.	188
D.25	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl.	190
D.26	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl.	190
D.27	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl.	191
D.28	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl.	191
D.29	Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl.	192
D.30	Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl.	192
D.31	Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl.	193
D.32	Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl.	194

D.33 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl.	194
D.34 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl.	195
D.35 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl.	195
D.36 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl.	196
D.37 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl.	196
D.38 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl.	197
D.39 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl.	197
D.40 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl.	198
D.41 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl.	199
D.42 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl.	199
D.43 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl.	199
D.44 Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl.	200
D.45 Prolog file SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl.	200



# Chapter 1

## Introduction

1.1 Overview

1.2 Purpose and recipients of the document

1.3 Application Domain

1.4 Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations

1.5 Document structure



## Chapter 2

# General Description

### 2.1 Domain Stakeholders

## 2.2 System's Actors

The objective of this section is not to provide the full requirement elicitation document in this section but to reuse a part of this document to provide a informal introduction to the **Messip** specification of the system under development. The use case model is made of a use case diagrams modelling abstractly and informally the actors and their use cases together with a set of use cases descriptions. In addition, those diagrams and description tables are adapted to the **Messip** specification since actor and messages names together with parameters are partly adapted to be consistent with the specification identifiers (see [?] for more details).

## 2.3 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messip** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [?].

### 2.3.1 Use Cases

#### 2.3.1.1 summary-suDeployAndRun

The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	suDeployAndRun
Scope	system
Level	summary
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAdministrator[active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actMsrCreator[active]
2	actCoordinator[active, multiple]
3	actActivator[proactive]
4	actComCompany[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.	
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment [1..1]</u>
2	<u>ugAdministrateTheSystem [1..*]</u>
3	<u>suGlobalCrisisHandling [1..*]</u>
4	<u>oeSetClock [1..*]</u>
5	<u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeAlert [1..*]</u>
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has never been deployed and used
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

1	the iCrash system has been created and has handled the crisis situations for which it received alerts through the communication company.
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actMsrCreator executes the <u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</u> use case
b	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>ugAdministrateTheSystem</u> use case
c	the actor actComCompany executes the <u>oeAlert</u> use case
d	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSetClock</u> use case
e	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>suGlobalCrisisHandling</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	step (a) must be always the first step.
2	step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors.
3	if (e) then previously (d).

Figure 2.1 shows the use case diagram for the suDeployAndRun summary use case

**2.3.1.2 summary-suGlobalCrisisHandling**

the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.

<b>USE-CASE DESCRIPTION</b>	
Name	suGlobalCrisisHandling
Scope	system
Level	summary
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> [1..*]
2	<u>ugMonitor</u> [1..*]
3	<u>ugManageCrisis</u> [1..*]
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
2	the coordinator actor involved in the use case has been declared by the actor actAdministrator
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	modifications have been made by the coordinator on existing alerts or crisis OR the coordinator requested an updated status on existing alerts or crisis.
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>ugMonitor</u> use case

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

c	the actor <code>actCoordinator</code> executes the <code>ugManageCrisis</code> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2	steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times.

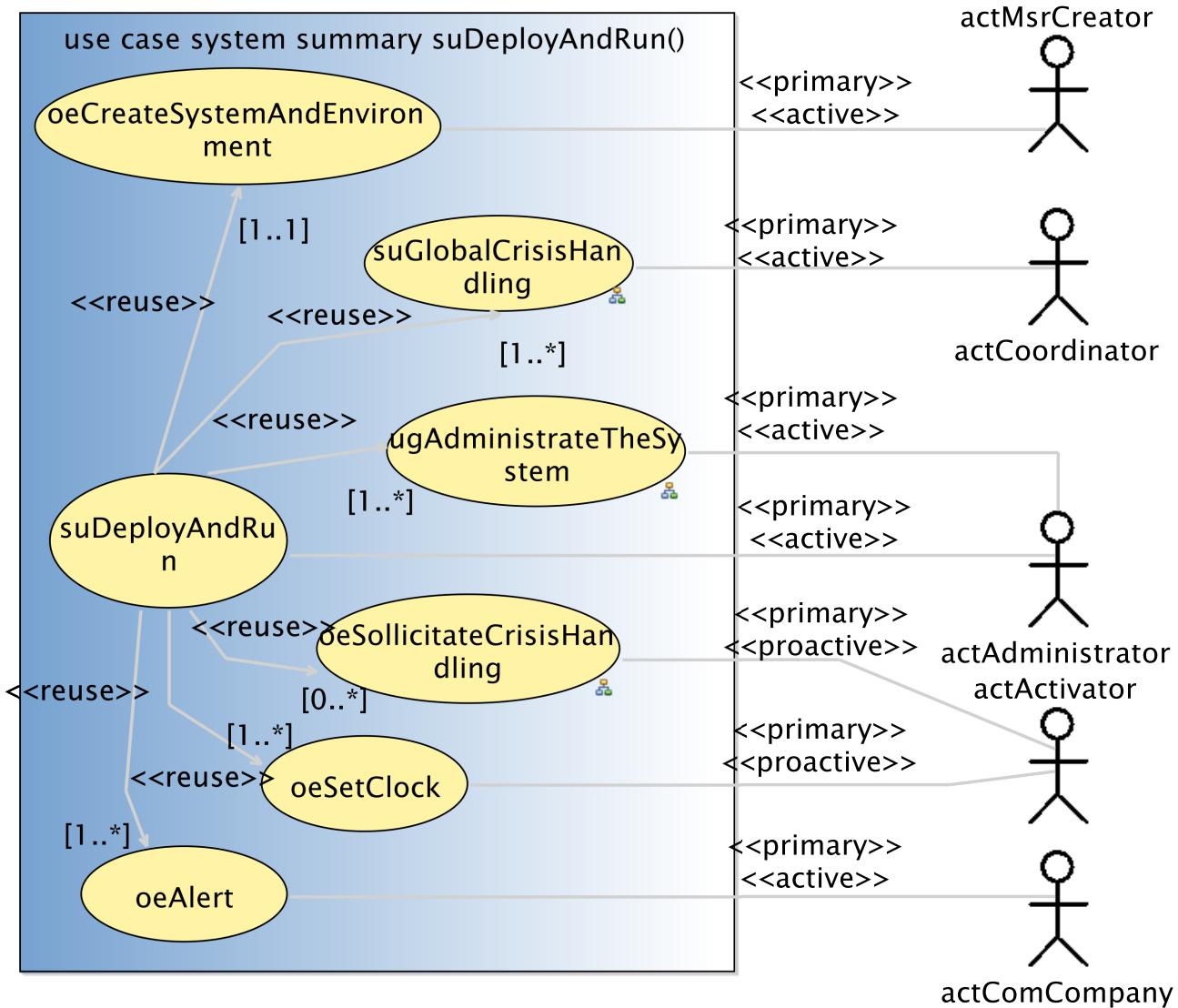
Figure 2.2 shows the use case diagram for the `suGlobalCrisisHandling` user goal use case

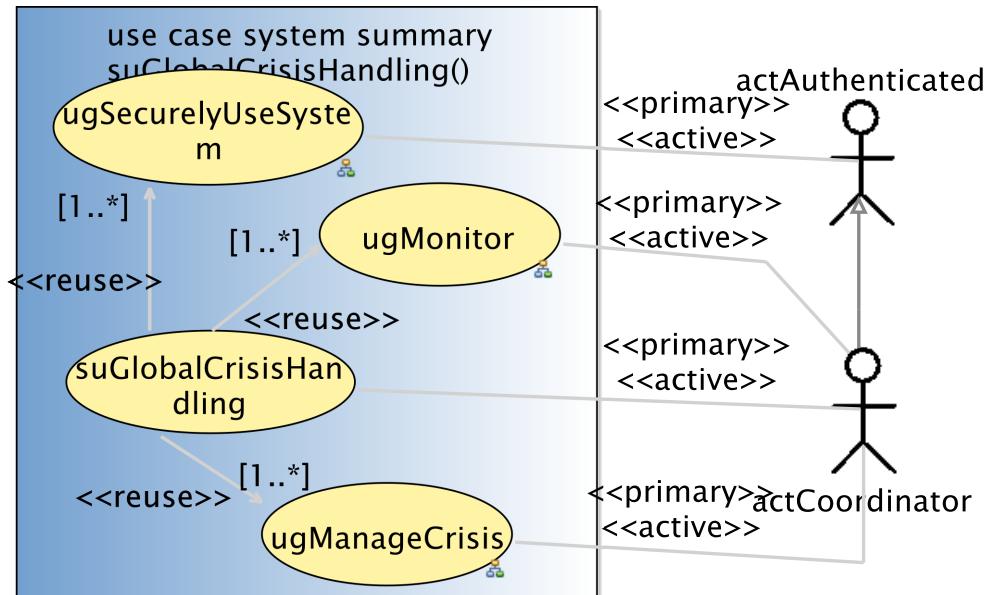
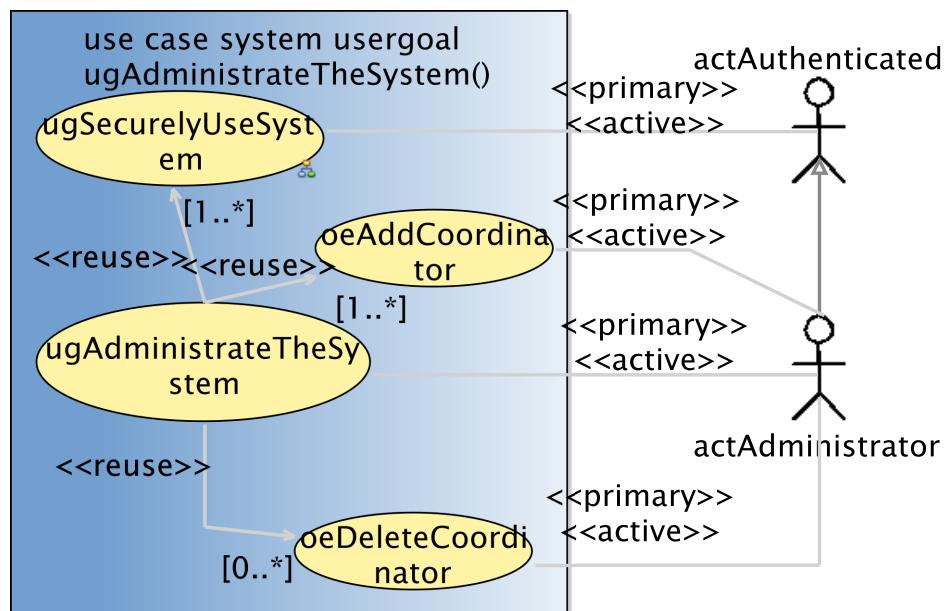
**2.3.1.3 usergoal-ugAdministateTheSystem**

the `actAdministrator`'s goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	<code>ugAdministateTheSystem</code>
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	<code>actAdministrator</code> [active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the <code>actAdministrator</code> 's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<code>ugSecurelyUseSystem</code> [1..*]
2	<code>oeAddCoordinator</code> [1..*]
3	<code>oeDeleteCoordinator</code> [0..*]
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	modifications have been made to the system and its environment concerning existing or new coordinators.
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <code>ugSecurelyUseSystem</code> use case
b	the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <code>oeAddCoordinator</code> use case
c	the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <code>oeDeleteCoordinator</code> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2	steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.3 shows the use case diagram for the `ugAdministateTheSystem` user goal use case

Figure 2.1: `suDeployAndRun` summary use case

Figure 2.2: `suGlobalCrisisHandling` user goal use caseFigure 2.3: `ugAdministateTheSystem` user goal use case

### 2.3.1.4 usergoal-ugManageCrisis

The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugManageCrisis
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.	
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>oeValidateAlert [0..*]</u>
2	<u>oeSetCrisisStatus [0..*]</u>
3	<u>oeSetCrisisHandler [0..*]</u>
4	<u>oeReportOnCrisis [0..*]</u>
5	<u>oeCloseCrisis [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeInvalidateAlert [0..*]</u>
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	there exist one alert or one crisis whose related information has been changed.
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeValidateAlert</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisStatus</u> use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisHandler</u> use case
d	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeReportOnCrisis</u> use case
e	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeCloseCrisis</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeInvalidateAlert</u> use case
<i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i>	
1	managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases.

Figure 2.4 shows the use case diagram for the ugManageCrisis user goal use case

### 2.3.1.5 usergoal-ugMonitor

the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugMonitor
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator [active]

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

<b>Goal(s) description</b>
the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.
<b>Reuse</b>
1 <u>oeGetCrisisSet [0..*]</u>
2 <u>oeGetAlertsSet [0..*]</u>
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>
1        the iCrash system has been deployed
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>
1        none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>
1        none
<b>Main Steps</b>
a        the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetAlertsSet</u> use case
b        the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetCrisisSet</u> use case

Figure 2.5 shows the use case diagram for the ugMonitor user goal use case

**2.3.1.6 usergoal-ugSecurelyUseSystem**

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugSecurelyUseSystem
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<b>Primary actor(s)</b>	
1	actAuthenticated[active]
<b>Goal(s) description</b>	
the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
<b>Reuse</b>	
1	<u>oeLogin [1..1]</u>
2	<u>oeLogout [1..1]</u>
<b>Protocol condition(s)</b>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<b>Pre-condition(s)</b>	
1	none
<b>Main post-condition(s)</b>	
1	the actAuthenticated is known by the system not to be logged.
<b>Main Steps</b>	
a	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeLogin</u> use case
b	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeLogout</u> use case
<b>Steps Ordering Constraints</b>	
1	step (a) must always precede step (b).

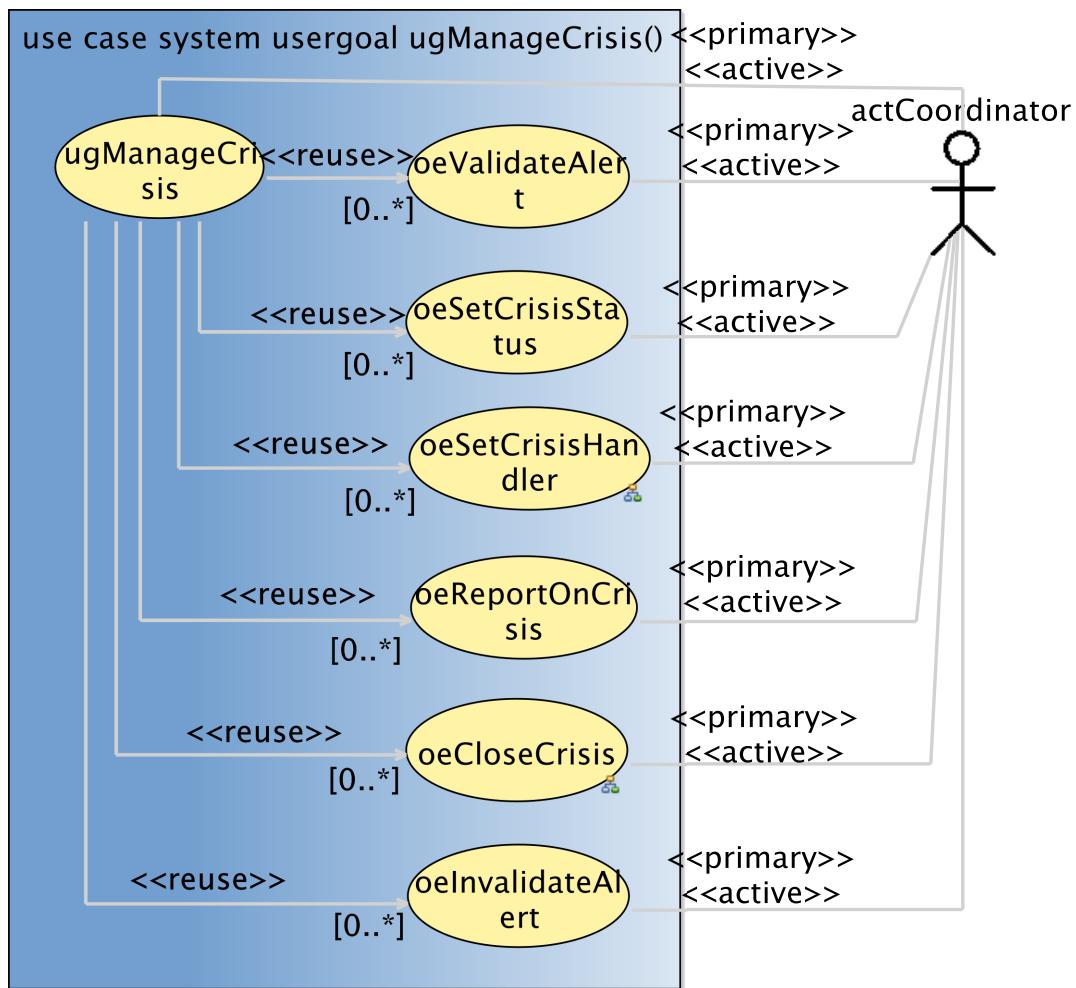


Figure 2.4: ugManageCrisis user goal use case

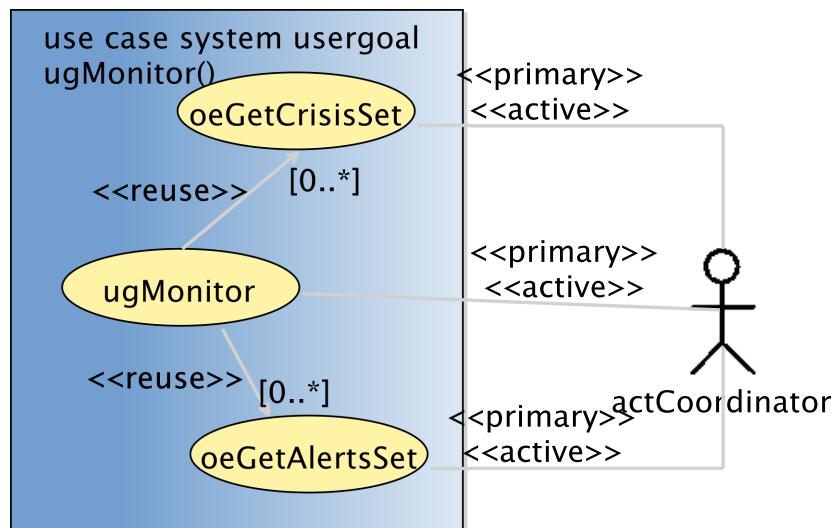


Figure 2.5: ugMonitor user goal use case

Figure 2.6 shows the use case diagram for the ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

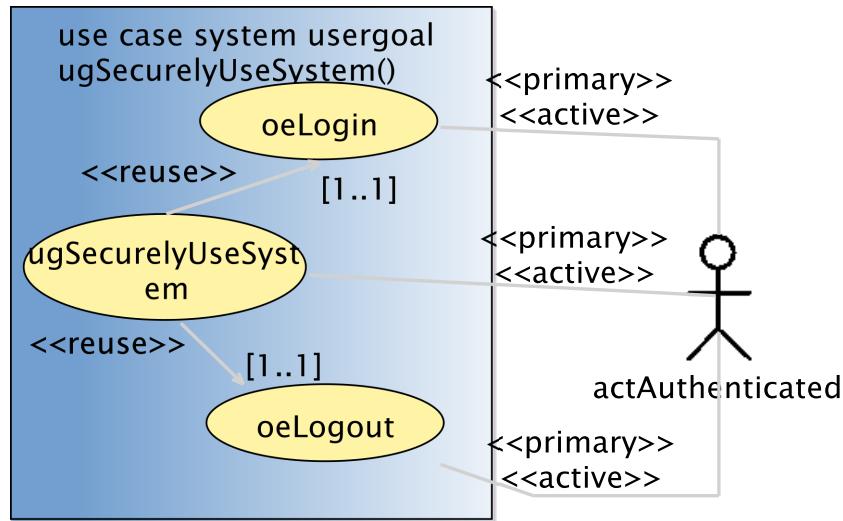


Figure 2.6: ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

### 2.3.1.7 subfunction-oeEnterAnswer

goal is to request authorization to request access secured system operations.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeEnterAnswer
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Parameters</i>	
AdtLogin: dtLogin 1	
AdtAnswer: dtAnswer 2	
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAuthenticated[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
goal is to request authorization to request access secured system operations.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

### 2.3.1.8 subfunction-oeOptions

goal is to change existing additional question and answer

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	oeOptions
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<i>Parameters</i>	
AdtQuestion: dtQuestion 1	
AdtAnswer: dtAnswer 2	
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAdministrator [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
goal is to change existing additional question and answer	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

### 2.3.1.9 subfunction-oeSetCrisisHandler

goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	oeSetCrisisHandler
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	subfunction
<i>Parameters</i>	
AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID 1	
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator [active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator [passive]
2	actComCompany [passive, multiple]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>
1
<i>Additional Information</i>
none

Figure 2.7 shows the use case diagram for the oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

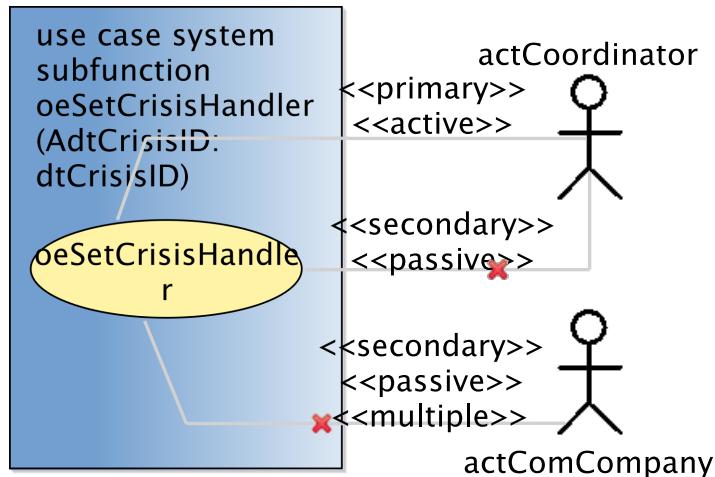


Figure 2.7: oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

### 2.3.1.10 subfunction-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling

the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actActivator [proactive]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator [passive, multiple]
2	actAdministrator [passive]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
2	there exist some crisis still pending and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none

*continues in next page ...*

**... Use-Case Description table continuation**

Main post-condition(s)	
1	a simple text message ieMessage('There are alerts not treated since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !') is sent to the system administrator and to all the coordinators of the environment for each crisis that is known to be not handled and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.')
2	the reminder period for the concerned crisis is initialized.

Figure 2.8 shows the use case diagram for the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

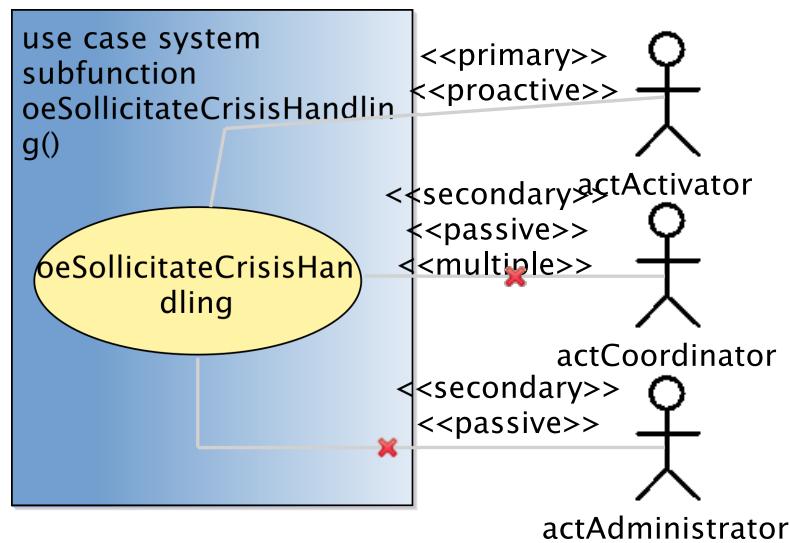


Figure 2.8: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

### 2.3.2 Use Case Instance(s)

#### 2.3.2.1 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart01:suDeployAndRun

First part of a use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun` illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

<b>SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE</b>	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	
<code>suDeployAndRun</code>	
<i>Instance ID</i>	
<code>uciSimpleAndCompletePart01</code>	
<i>Remarks</i>	
a	shows the system initialization and the first administrative tasks by the administrator.
b	The unique and always existing <code>actMsrCreator</code> actor instance (named here <code>theCreator</code> ) requests the initialization of the system and its environment (made of one administrator identified here by <code>bill</code> ), one activator actor (identified by <code>theClock</code> ) and indicating that the number of communication company actor instances for the system's environment is 4 (one of them is identified here by <code>tango</code> )
c	the administrator logs in to initialize a coordinator
d	an alert is received. Time is going on without having the coordinator handling the alert which let's the proactive actor trigger the automatic solicitation of crisis handling.
e	this first part stops before the coordinator logs in the system.

Figure 2.9 shows the sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun`.

#### 2.3.2.2 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart02:suDeployAndRun

Second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun` illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

<b>SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE</b>	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	
<code>suDeployAndRun</code>	
<i>Instance ID</i>	
<code>uciSimpleAndCompletePart02</code>	
<i>Remarks</i>	
a	starts when the coordinator logs in the system until the full handling of all the existing crisis.
b	shows an instantiated case of handling of a crisis by a coordinator until its closure after reporting.

Figure 2.10 shows the sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun`.

#### 2.3.2.3 Use-Case Instance - uciugSecurelyUseSystem:ugSecurelyUseSystem

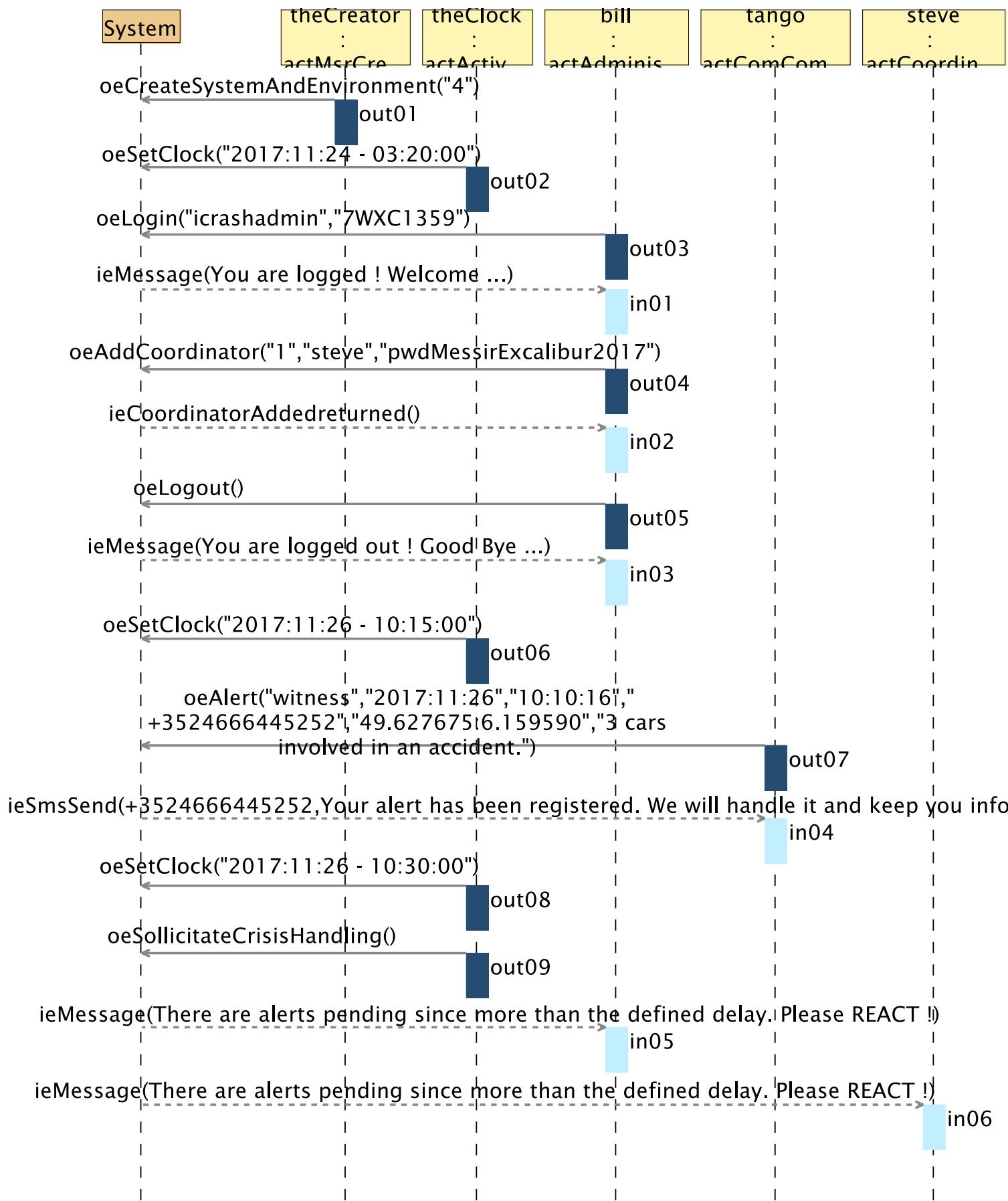


Figure 2.9: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part01

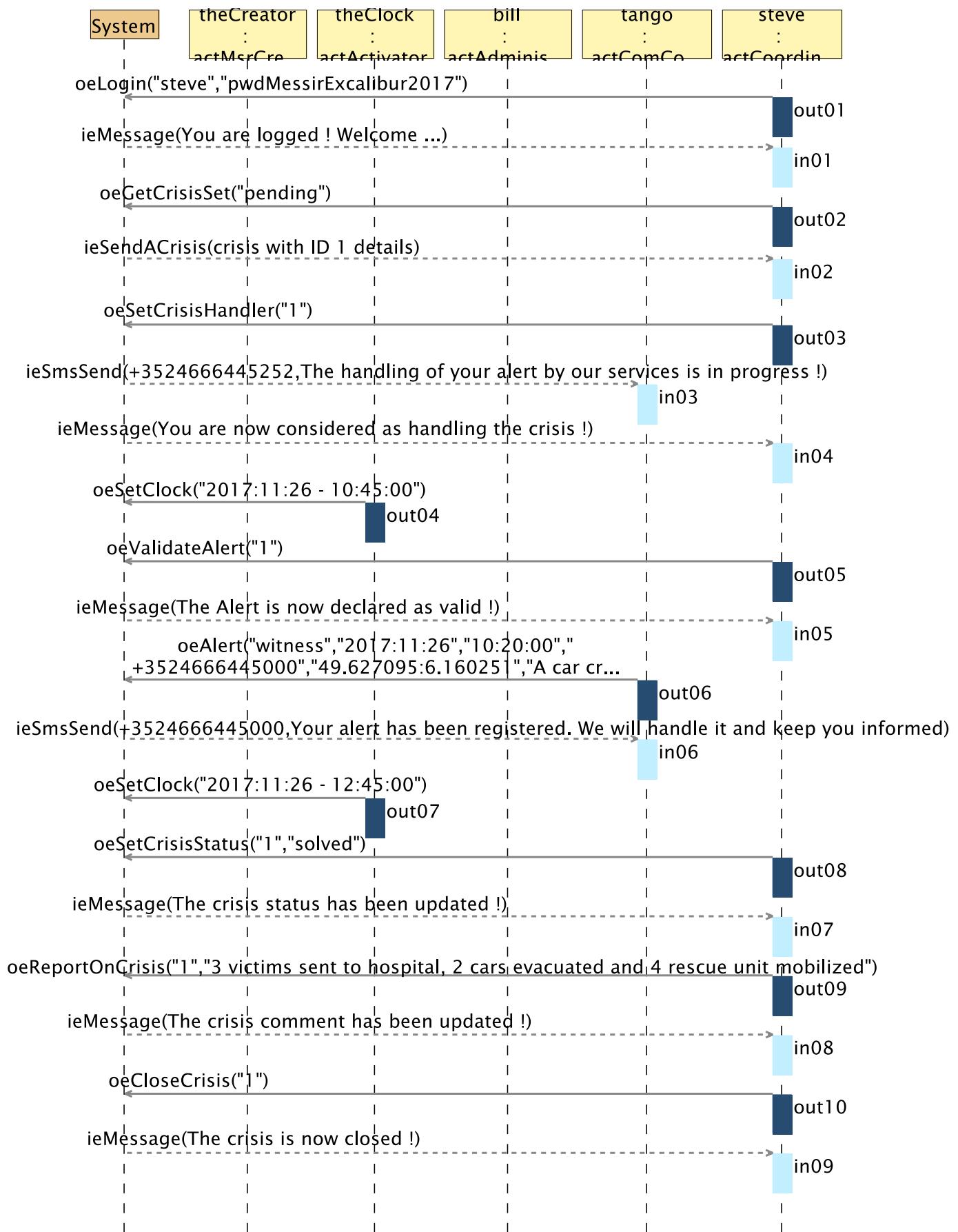


Figure 2.10: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part02 use case instance sequence diagram

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i> ugSecurelyUseSystem
<i>Instance ID</i> uciugSecurelyUseSystem

Figure 2.11



Figure 2.11:



# Chapter 3

## Environment Model

We provide below the view(s) defined for the **Messip** environment model (cf. [?]) of the system.

### 3.1 Local view 01

Figure 3.1 shows the local view giving the second part of the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

### 3.2 Local view 02

Figure 3.2 shows the local view giving the second part the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

### 3.3 Local view 03

Figure 3.3 shows the local view for the administrator actor and interfaces

### 3.4 Local view 04

Figure 3.4 shows the local view for the coordinator actor and interfaces

### 3.5 Local view 05

Figure 3.5 shows the local view for the authenticated actor and interfaces

## 3.6 Actors and Interfaces Descriptions

We provide for the given views the description of the actors together with their associated input and output interface descriptions.

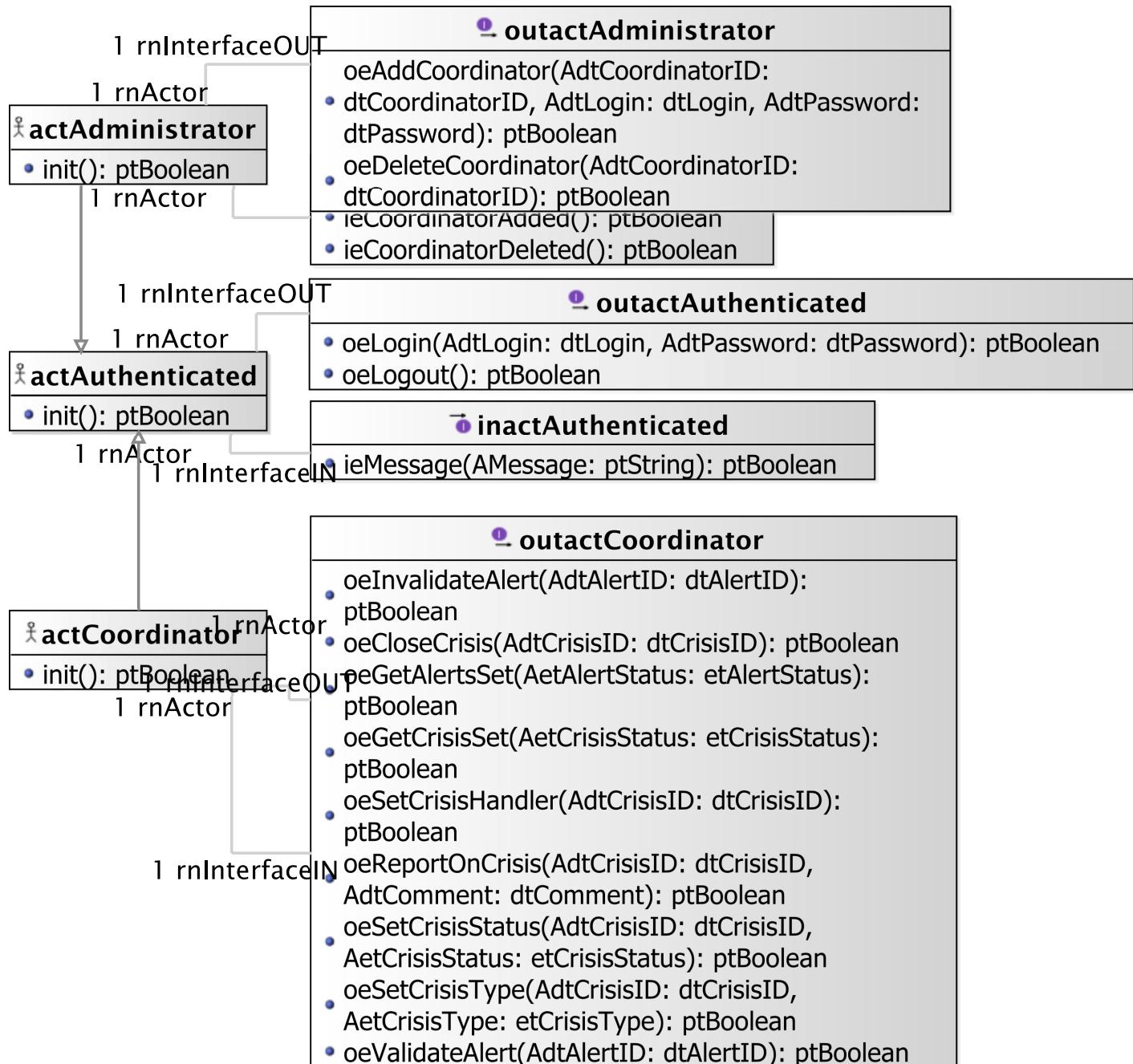


Figure 3.1: Environment Model - Local View 01. environment model local view - Part 1.

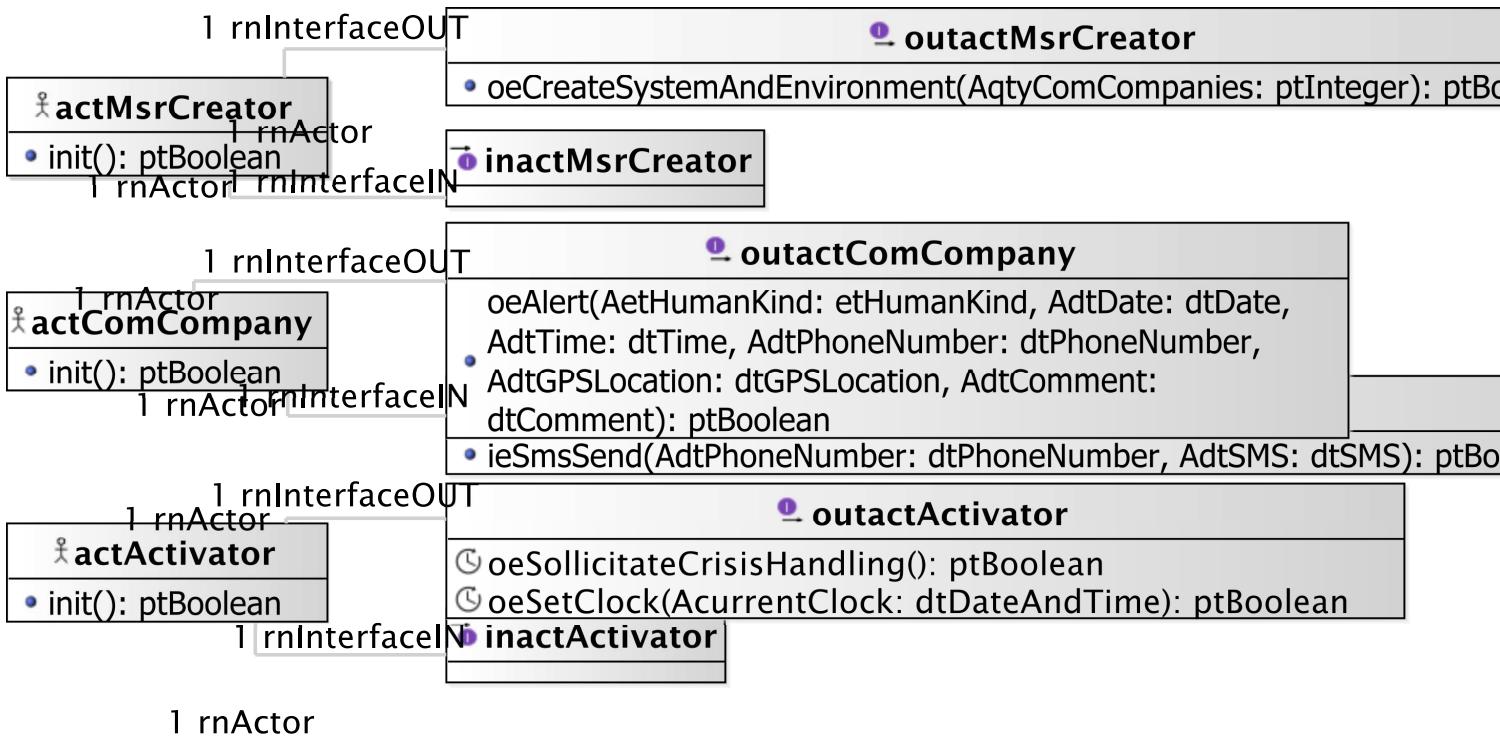


Figure 3.2: Environment Model - Local View 02. environment model local view - Part 2.

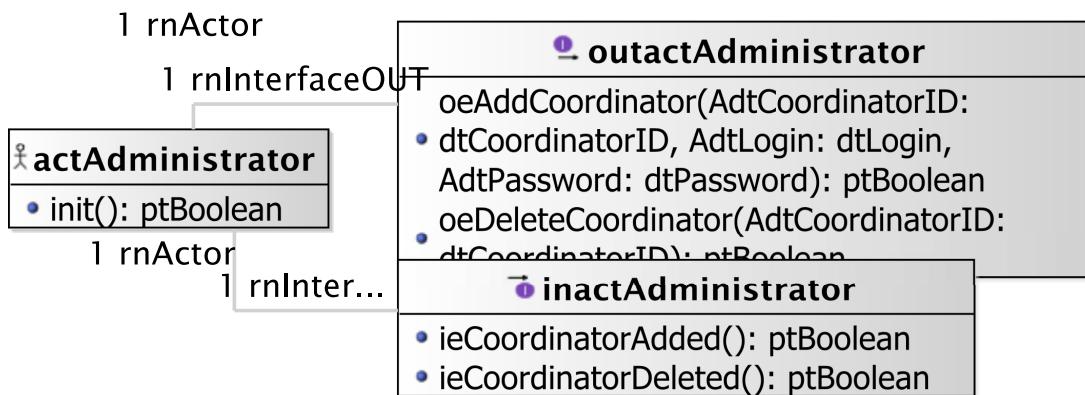


Figure 3.3: Environment Model - Local View 03. administrator actor environment model view.

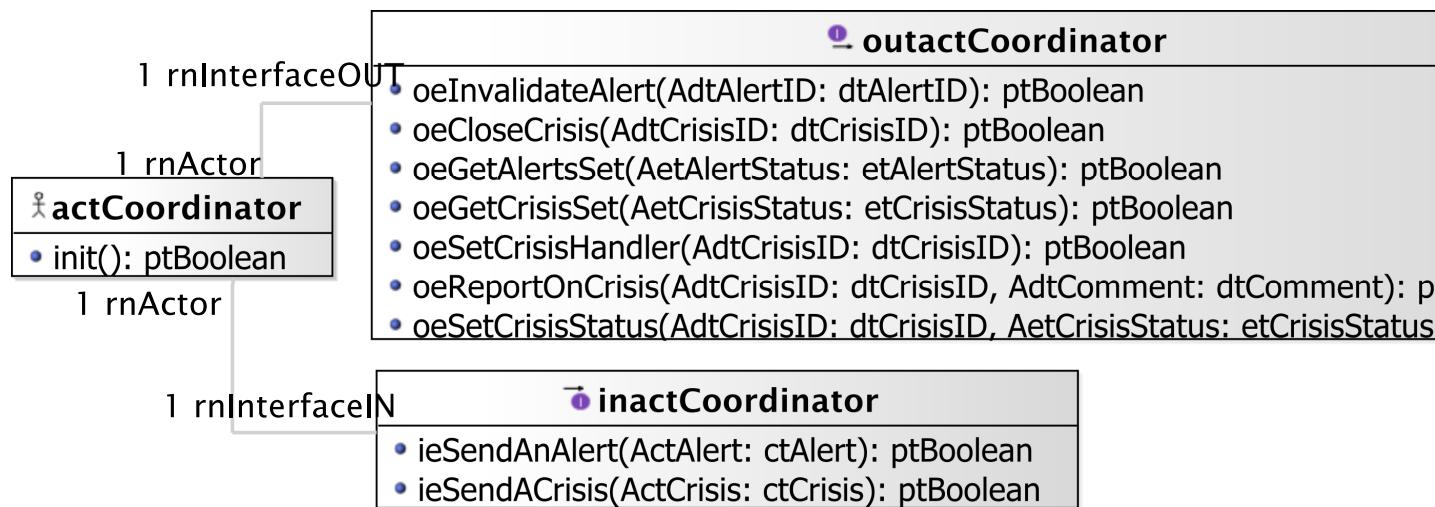


Figure 3.4: Environment Model - Local View 04. coordinator actor environment model view.

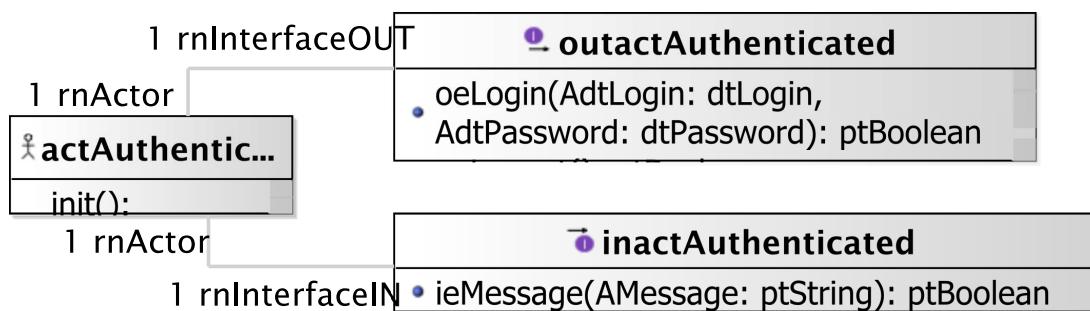


Figure 3.5: Environment Model - Local View 05. authenticated actor environment model local view.

### 3.6.1 **actActivator** Actor

<b>ACTOR</b>
<b><i>actActivator</i></b>
represents a logical actor for time automatic message sending based on system's or environment status.
<b><i>OutputInterfaces</i></b>
<p>OUT 1      <b>[proactive] oeSollicitateCrisisHandling() :ptBoolean</b>            used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.</p> <p>OUT 2      <b>[proactive] oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) :ptBoolean</b>            used to update the system's time</p>

### 3.6.2 **actAdministrator** Actor

<b>ACTOR</b>
<b><i>actAdministrator</i></b>
represents an actor responsible of administration tasks for the <i>iCrash</i> system.
<b><i>Extends</i></b>
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated
<b><i>OutputInterfaces</i></b>
<p>OUT 1                    <b>oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b>            sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.</p> <p>OUT 2                    <b>oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) :ptBoolean</b>            sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.</p>
<b><i>InputInterfaces</i></b>
<p>IN 1                    <b>ieCoordinatorAdded() :ptBoolean</b>            its reception confirms the creation of the requested coordinator.</p> <p>IN 2                    <b>ieCoordinatorDeleted() :ptBoolean</b>            its reception confirms the deletion of the requested coordinator.</p>

### 3.6.3 **actAuthenticated** Actor

<b>ACTOR</b>
<b><i>actAuthenticated</i></b>
abstract actor providing reusable input and output interfaces for actors that need to authenticate themselves.
<b><i>OutputInterfaces</i></b>
<p>OUT 1                    <b>oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b>            sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.</p> <p>OUT 2                    <b>oeLogout() :ptBoolean</b>            sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.</p>
<b><i>InputInterfaces</i></b>
<p>IN 1                    <b>ieMessage(AMessage:ptString) :ptBoolean</b>            allows for receiving general textual messages.</p>

### 3.6.4 **actComCompany** Actor

<b>ACTOR</b>	
<i>actComCompany</i>	represents the communication company stakeholder ensuring the input/ouput of textual messages with humans having communicaiton devices.
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	<pre><b>oeAlert (AetHumanKind:etHumanKind, AdtDate:dtDate, AdtTime:dtTime,</b> <b>AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,</b> <b>AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>sent to alert of a potential crisis situation.</p>
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	<pre><b>ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS:dtSMS) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>allows for receiving textual messages to be dispatched to the communication company customers having the provided phone number.</p>

### 3.6.5 **actCoordinator** Actor

<b>ACTOR</b>	
<i>actCoordinator</i>	represents actor responsible of handling one or several crisis for the <i>iCrash</i> system.
<i>Extends</i>	icrash.environment.actAuthenticated
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	<pre><b>oeInvalidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.</p>
OUT 2	<pre><b>oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.</p>
OUT 3	<pre><b>oeGetAlertsSet (AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.</p>
OUT 4	<pre><b>oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.</p>
OUT 5	<pre><b>oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.</p>
OUT 6	<pre><b>oeReportOnCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.</p>
OUT 7	<pre><b>oeSetCrisisStatus (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.</p>
OUT 8	<pre><b>oeSetCrisisType (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:etCrisisType) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.</p>
OUT 9	<pre><b>oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.</p>
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	<pre><b>ieSendAnAlert (ActAlert:ctAlert) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>allows for receiving a requested ctAlert instance.</p>
IN 2	<pre><b>ieSendACrisis (ActCrisis:ctCrisis) :ptBoolean</b></pre> <p>allows for receiving a requested ctCrisis instance.</p>

### 3.6.6 **actMsrCreator** Actor

ACTOR
<i>actMsrCreator</i> Represents the creator stakeholder in charge of state and environment initialization.
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 <b>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies :ptInteger) :ptBoolean</b> sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.



# Chapter 4

## Concept Model

### 4.1 PrimaryTypes-Classes

#### 4.1.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.1 shows the local view on all the primary types class types.

#### 4.1.2 Local view 02

Figure 4.2 shows the local view of the ctState primary type class type.

#### 4.1.3 Local view 03

Figure 4.3 shows the local view of the ctAlert primary type class type.

#### 4.1.4 Local view 04

Figure 4.4 shows the local view of the ctCrisis primary type class type.

#### 4.1.5 Local view 08

Figure 4.5

#### 4.1.6 Global view 01

Figure 4.6 shows the global view on primary types class types showing the association(s) types with the actor classes of the environment model.

### 4.2 PrimaryTypes-Datatypes

#### 4.2.1 Local view 06

Figure 4.7

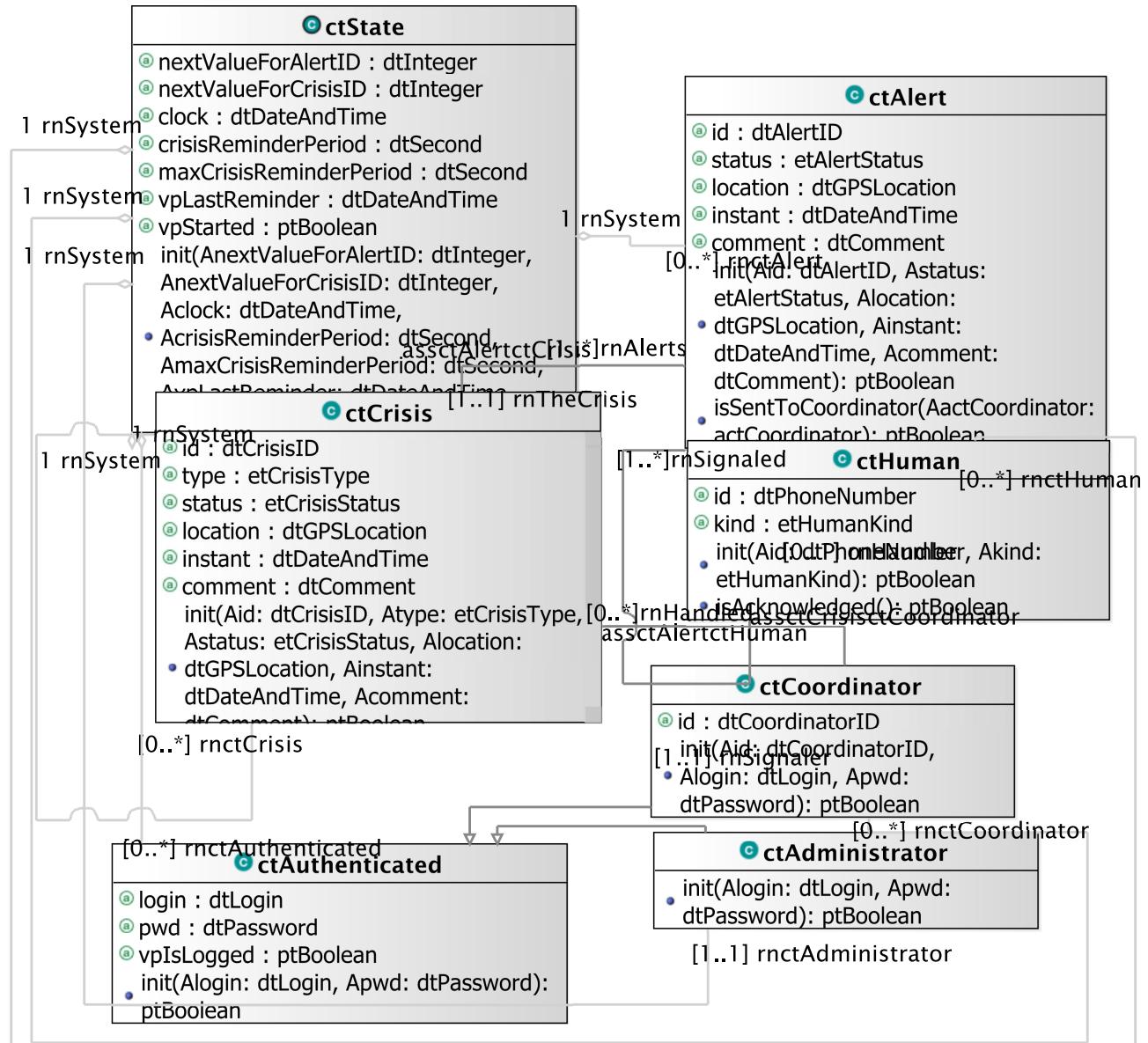


Figure 4.1: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01. Local view of all the primary types class types .

<b>c ctState</b>	
③	nextValueForAlertID : dtInteger
③	nextValueForCrisisID : dtInteger
③	clock : dtDateAndTime
③	crisisReminderPeriod : dtSecond
③	maxCrisisReminderPeriod : dtSecond
③	vpLastReminder : dtDateAndTime
③	vpStarted : ptBoolean
	init(AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger, Aclock:

Figure 4.2: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02. local view of the ctState primary type.

<b>c ctAlert</b>	
③	id : dtAlertID
③	status : etAlertStatus
③	location : dtGPSLocation
③	instant : dtDateAndTime
③	comment : dtComment
	init(Aid: dtAlertID, Astatus: etAlertStatus, Alocation: dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:

Figure 4.3: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03. local view of the ctAlert primary type.

<b>c ctCrisis</b>	
③	id : dtCrisisID
③	type : etCrisisType
③	status : etCrisisStatus
③	location : dtGPSLocation
③	instant : dtDateAndTime
③	comment : dtComment
	init(Aid: dtCrisisID, Atype: etCrisisType, Astatus: • etCrisisStatus, Alocation: dtGPSLocation, Ainstant: dtDateAndTime, Acomment: dtComment): ptBoolean

Figure 4.4: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04. local view of the ctCrisis primary type.

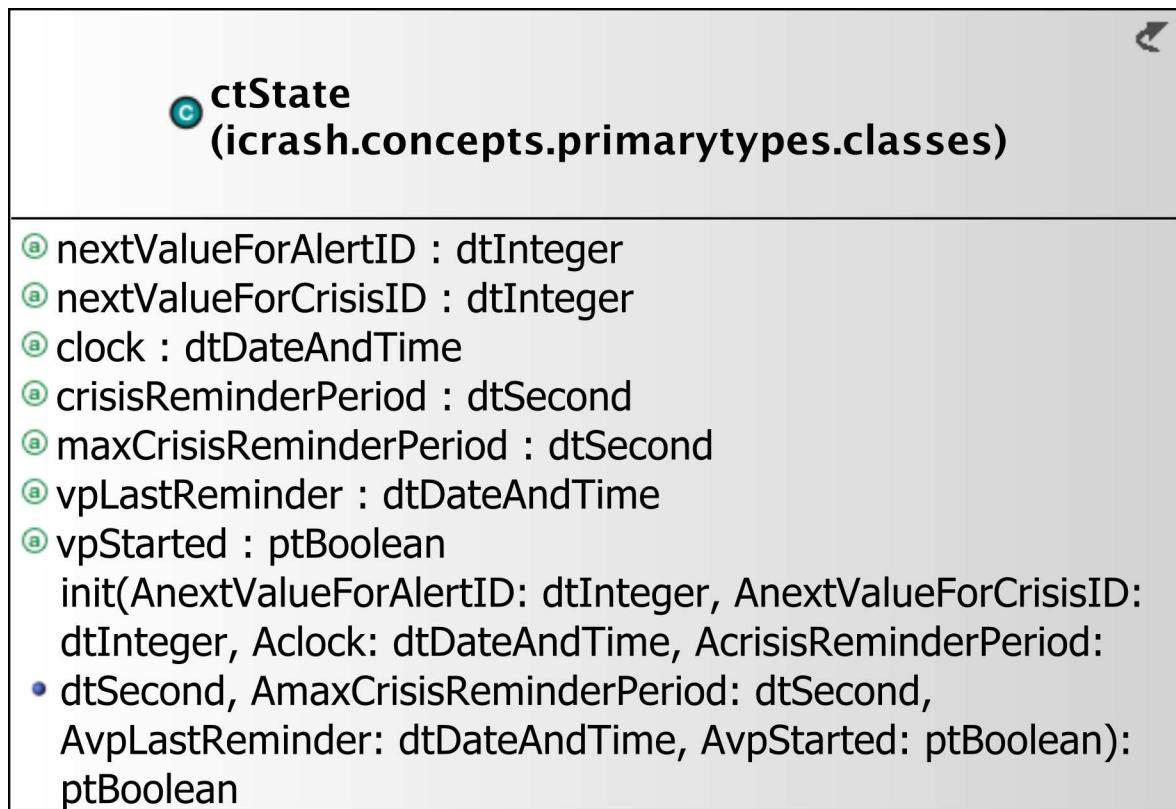


Figure 4.5: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 08. .

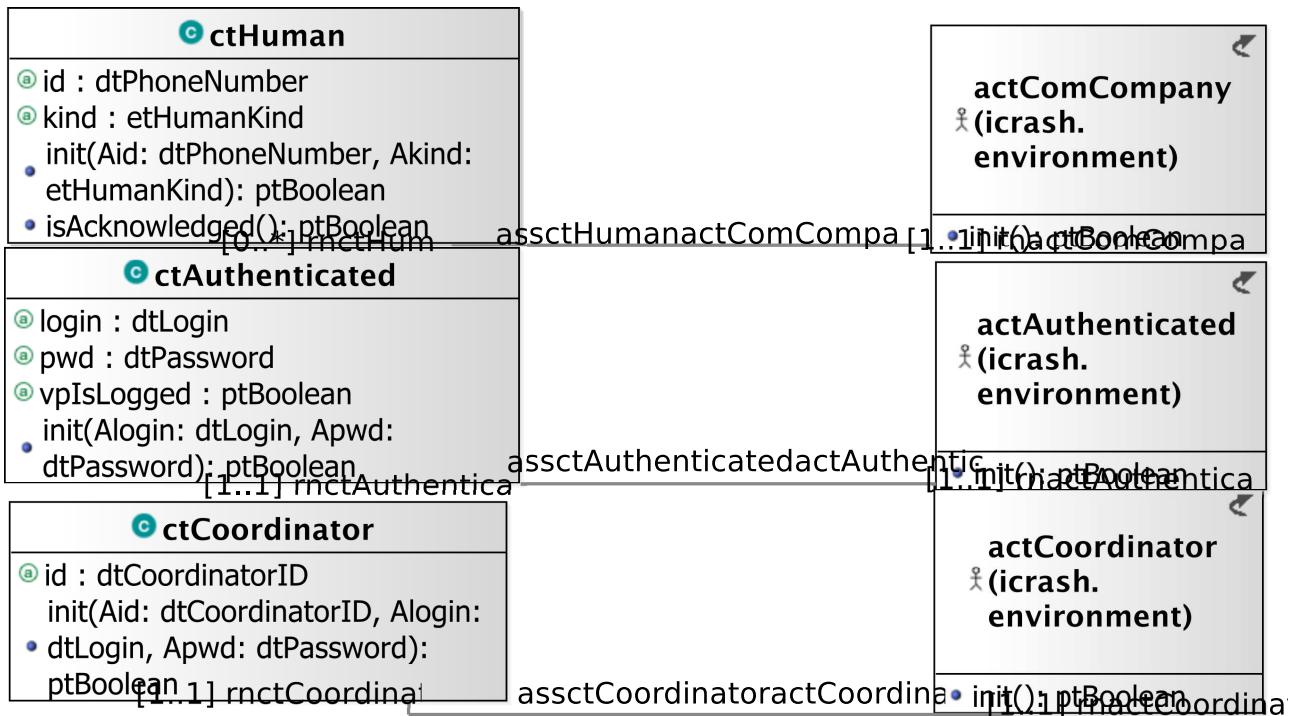


Figure 4.6: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01. Primary types class types global view - cm-pt-ct-gv-01 .

<b>dtGPSLocation</b>	
•	<b>latitude : dtLatitude</b>
•	<b>longitude : dtLongitude</b>
•	<b>is(): ptBoolean</b>
•	<b>isNearTo(AGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation): ptBoolean</b>

Figure 4.7: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06. .

#### 4.2.2 Global view 01

Figure 4.8 shows a global view on the *iCrash* primary types datatype types.

### 4.3 SecondaryTypes-Datatypes

#### 4.3.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.9 shows the local view of the secondary types datatype types.

### 4.4 Concept Model Types Descriptions

This section provides the textual descriptions of all the types defined in the concept model and that can be part of the graphical views provided.

#### 4.4.1 Primary types - Class types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the class types of the primary types. Type logical operations are precisely specified in the operation model.

<b>CLASSES</b>	
<b>ctAdministrator</b>	
used to characterize internally the entity that is responsible of administrating the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
<i>extends</i>	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
<i>operation</i>	<b>init (Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAdministrator type.
<b>ctAlert</b>	
Used to model crisis alerts sent by any human having communication capability using communication companies belonging to the system's environment	
<i>attribute</i>	<b>comment: dtComment</b> a textual description providing unstructured information on the alert.
<i>attribute</i>	<b>id: dtAlertID</b> the alert unique identification information.
<i>attribute</i>	<b>instant: dtDateAndTime</b> the date and time at which the alert notification has been sent.
<i>attribute</i>	<b>location: dtGPSLocation</b>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Classes table continuation**

		the position of the alert provided by the space-based satellite navigation system used by the human using the communication company to inform the <i>iCrash</i> system of a crisis.
attribute	<b>status: etAlertStatus</b>	the alert validation status
operation	<b>init(Aid:dtAlertID, Astatus:etAlertStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</b>	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
operation	<b>isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean</b>	used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.
<b>ctAuthenticated</b>		
		used to model system's representation about actors that need to authenticate to access some specific functionalities.
attribute	<b>login: dtLogin</b>	an identifier for authentication.
attribute	<b>pwd: dtPassword</b>	a key for authentication.
attribute	<b>vpIsLogged: ptBoolean</b>	used to determine the access status.
operation	<b>init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b>	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.
<b>ctCoordinator</b>		
		used to model system's representation about the actors that have the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated	
attribute	<b>id: dtCoordinatorID</b>	a unique identification information.
operation	<b>init(Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean</b>	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.
<b>ctCrisis</b>		
		Used to model crisis that are inferred from the reception of at least one alert message. Crisis are entities that are handled by the <i>iCrash</i> system.
attribute	<b>comment: dtComment</b>	a textual description providing unstructured information on the crisis handling.
attribute	<b>id: dtCrisisID</b>	the crisis unique identification information.
attribute	<b>instant: dtDateAndTime</b>	the date and time at which the first related alert notification has been sent.
attribute	<b>location: dtGPSLocation</b>	the position of the crisis equal to the one of the first alert received and associated to the crisis.
attribute	<b>status: etCrisisStatus</b>	the crisis handling status.
attribute	<b>type: etCrisisType</b>	an indication of the gravity of the crisis.
operation	<b>handlingDelayPassed() :ptBoolean</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

**... Classes table continuation**

operation	used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder.  <code>init (Aid:dtCrisisID, Atype:etCrisisType, Astatus:etCrisisStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean</code>
operation	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.  <code>isAllocatedIfPossible () :ptBoolean</code>
operation	used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.  <code>isSentToCoordinator (AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean</code>
operation	used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.  <code>maxHandlingDelayPassed () :ptBoolean</code>
	used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.
<b>ctHuman</b>	
	used to model system's representation about the indirect actors that has alerted of potential crisis.
attribute	<b>id: dtPhoneNumber</b> the number of the communication device used to send an alert to <i>iCrash</i> system.
attribute	<b>kind: etHumanKind</b> role with respect to the alert notified.
operation	<b>init (Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind) :ptBoolean</b> init: used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctHuman type.
<b>ctState</b>	
	used to model the system. Each system specified using <b>Messip</b> must include a ctState class for which there is only one instance at any state of the abstract machine after creation.
attribute	<b>clock: dtDateAndTime</b> used to represent the system local time.
attribute	<b>crisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b> used to define the delay between two reminders after which a reminder must be sent to the administrator and to the known coordinators to encourage them to handle the crisis.
attribute	<b>maxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b> used to define the maximum delay after which the crisis is randomly allocated to a coordinator if any or an alert message is sent to the administrator in order to encourage him to add coordinators.
attribute	<b>nextValueForAlertID: dtInteger</b> nextValueForAlertID: dtInteger: used to associate each alert declared with a unique identification value.
attribute	<b>nextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger</b> used to associate each crisis declared with a unique identification value.
attribute	<b>vpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime</b> date and time of the last reminder.
attribute	<b>vpStarted: ptBoolean</b> used to avoid reacting to an actor message if the system is not started (i.e. oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment not executed).
operation	<b>init (AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger, Aclock:dtDateAndTime, AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime, AvpStarted:ptBoolean) :ptBoolean</b>

*continues in next page ...*

**... Classes table continuation**

used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctState type.
--

**4.4.2 Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions**

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the primary types.

DATATYPES
<b><i>dtAlertID</i></b> A string used to identify alerts. <i>extends</i> dtString <i>operation</i> <b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<b><i>dtAnswer</i></b> a string, which contain answer on the additional question for administrator to authentify <i>extends</i> dtEncryptable <i>operation</i> <b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtAnswer
<b><i>dtComment</i></b> a datatype made of a string value used to receive,store and send textual information about crisis and alerts. <i>extends</i> dtString <i>operation</i> <b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
<b><i>dtCoordinatorID</i></b> A string used to identify coordinators. <i>extends</i> dtString <i>operation</i> <b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid coordinators identifiers.
<b><i>dtCrisisID</i></b> A string used to identify crisis. <i>extends</i> dtString <i>operation</i> <b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<b><i>dtEncryptable</i></b> <i>extends</i> dtString <i>operation</i> <b>decrypt (AKey:dtKey) :ptBoolean</b> used for decrypting the called object <i>operation</i> <b>encrypt (AKey:dtKey) :ptBoolean</b> used for encrypting the called object <i>operation</i> <b>is () :ptBoolean</b> used for checked isEncrypted
<b><i>dtGPSLocation</i></b> used to define coordinates of geographical positions on earth. It is defined a couple made of a latitude and a longitude. <i>attribute</i> <b>latitude: dtLatitude</b> for the latitude part of the coordinate.

*continues in next page ...*

**... Datatypes table continuation**

attribute	<b>longitude: dtLongitude</b> for the longitude part of the coordinate.
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.
operation	<b>isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation) :ptBoolean</b> used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context.
<b>dtKey</b>	
	a string, which contains special secret key, which store in the secret file
extends	dtString
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to encrypt and decrypt login
password	or answer
login	
<b>dtLatitude</b>	
	used to define a latitude value of a geographical positions on earth.
extends	dtReal
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
<b>dtLogin</b>	
	a login string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user
extends	dtEncryptable
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
<b>dtLongitude</b>	
	used to define a longitude value of a geographical positions on earth.
extends	dtReal
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
<b>dtPassword</b>	
	a password string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user
extends	dtEncryptable
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
<b>dtPhoneNumber</b>	
	a string used to store the phone number from the human declaring the crisis or the alert.
extends	dtString
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
<b>dtQuestion</b>	
	a string, which contain additional question for administrator to authentify
extends	dtEncryptable
operation	<b>is() :ptBoolean</b> used for the user to see the actual question

***... Enumerations table continuation***

<i>etAlertStatus</i>	this type is used to indicate the different validation status of an alert.
operation <b>is () :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>etCrisisStatus</i>	this type is used to indicate the different handling status of a crisis.
operation <b>is () :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>etCrisisType</i>	this type is used to indicate the different types of a crisis.
operation <b>is () :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>etHumanKind</i>	this type is used to indicate the kind of human that informs about a car crash crisis.
operation <b>is () :ptBoolean</b>	used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.

**4.4.3 Primary types - Association types descriptions**

The table below is providing comments on the association types of the primary types.

UNDIRECTED ASSOCIATIONS
<i>assctAlertctCrisis</i>
a crisis is related to one or more alerts as the alerts judged to concern all the same crisis due to their location. An alert alerts exactly one crisis.
<i>assctAlertctHuman</i>
alerts are notified by human through the communication company. We need to keep an internal representation of those human to allow for communication of alert handling.
<i>assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated</i>
mainly used to determine if the login request of an authenticated actor can be granted based on the given credentials and the registered ones.
<i>assctCoordinatoractCoordinator</i>
frequent messages must be sent to coordinator especially in relation to crisis they handle.
<i>assctCrisisctCoordinator</i>
at any point in time we need to know if a coordinator is handling existing crisis or not.
<i>assctHumanactComCompany</i>
in order to communicate with humans who informed about potential crisis, we need to record the communication company to use to send them messages.

**4.4.4 Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions**

There are no aggregation types for the primary types.

**4.4.4.1 Primary types - Composition types descriptions**

There are no composition types for the primary types.

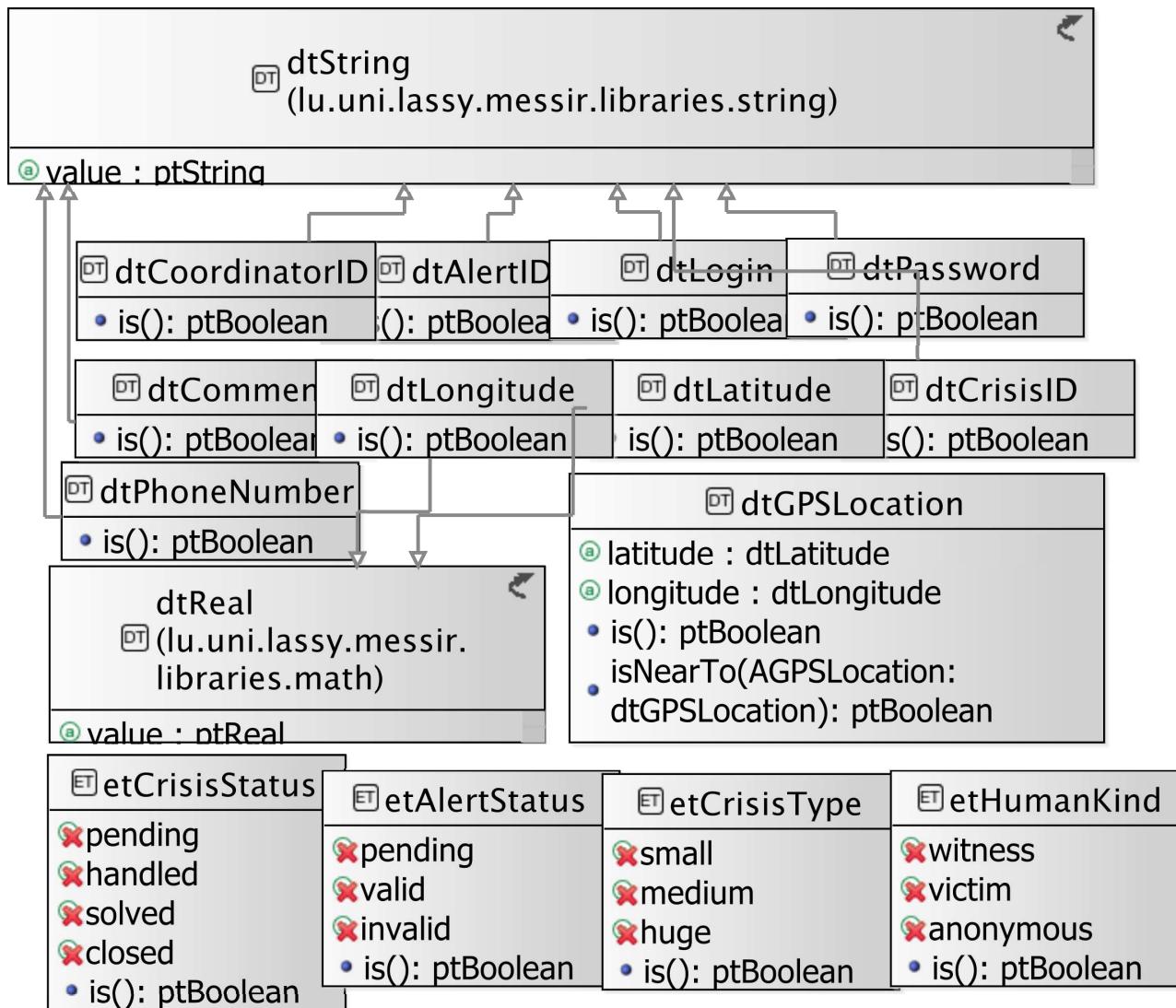


Figure 4.8: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01. global view of primary types datatype types - cm-pt-dt-gv-01 .

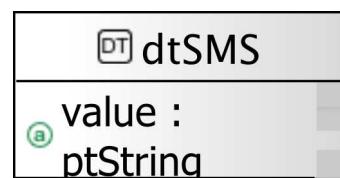


Figure 4.9: Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01. Local view of the secondary types datatype types.

#### 4.4.5 Secondary types - Class types descriptions

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

#### 4.4.6 Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the secondary types.

<b>DATATYPES</b>	
<b><i>dtSMS</i></b>	
	a datatype made of a string value used to send textual information to human mobile devices.
attribute	<b>value: ptString</b> the textual information.
operation	<b>is():ptBoolean</b> used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.

#### 4.4.7 Secondary types - Association types descriptions

There are no association types for the secondary types.

#### 4.4.8 Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions

There are no aggregation types for the secondary types.

#### 4.4.9 Secondary types - Composition types descriptions

There are no composition types for the secondary types.

# Chapter 5

## Operation Model

This section contains the operation schemes of each operation defined in either an actor, its output interface, in a primary or secondary type (class, datatype or enumeration types). The **Messir** OCL code listing is joined to the comment table.

### 5.1 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator

#### 5.1.1 Operation Model for oeSetClock

The oeSetClock operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetClock[proactive]</i>	
An active message used to statically set the date and time information in the system's state.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AcurrentClock:</b> dtDateAndTime the date and time to be considered as the actual one.
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized and the provided date and time value is greater than the one known by the system.
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctState instance post-state is updated to have its clock attribute equal to the given date and time.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

#### 5.1.2 Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling

The oeSollicitateCrisisHandling operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[proactive]</i>	
<i>continues in next page ...</i>	

***... Operation table continuation***

A proactive message (message of a pro-active actor with no parameter triggered automatically if the pre protocol condition is true) used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.

<b><i>Return type</i></b>
ptBoolean
<b><i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i></b>
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 there exist some crisis that are in pending status and for which the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.
<b><i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i></b>
PreF 1 none
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>
PostF 1 if there exist coordinators and crisis who stood in a not handled status more than the maximum allowed time then those crisis are randomly allocated to the existing coordinators.
PostF 2 for all other crisis who stood too longly in a not handled status but not more than the maximum delay allowed then a reminder message is sent to the administrator and all coordinator actors of the environment to sollicitate handling of those crisis.
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>
PostP 1 the value of the last reminder known by the system at post state is the system's clock value.

Figure 5.1 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling operation

## 5.2 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator

### 5.2.1 Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator

The oeAddCoordinator operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<b><i>oeAddCoordinator</i></b>
sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
<b><i>Parameters</i></b>
1 <b>AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID</b> used to initialize the id field
2 <b>AdtLogin: dtLogin</b> used to initialize the login field
3 <b>AdtPassword: dtPassword</b> used to initialize the password field
<b><i>Return type</i></b>
ptBoolean
<b><i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i></b>
PreP 1 the system is started
PreP 2 the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

<b><i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there cannot exist a ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute as the one the administrator wants to delete.
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	the environment has a new instance of coordinator actor allowing for input/output message communication with the system.
PostF 2	the system's state has a new instance of ctCoordinator initialized with the given values.
PostF 3	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related.
PostF 4	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related according to the authenticated association.
PostF 5	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.2.2 Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator**

The oeDeleteCoordinator operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeDeleteCoordinator</i></b>	
sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.	
<b><i>Parameters</i></b>	
1	<b>AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID</b> used for ctCoordinator instance retrieval
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
<b><i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute than the one the administrator wants to create.
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	the ctCoordinator class instance having the required id do not belong anymore to the post state as well as is related actCoordinator actor instance.
PostF 2	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.3 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated****5.3.1 Operation Model for oeLogin**

The oeLogin operation has the following properties:

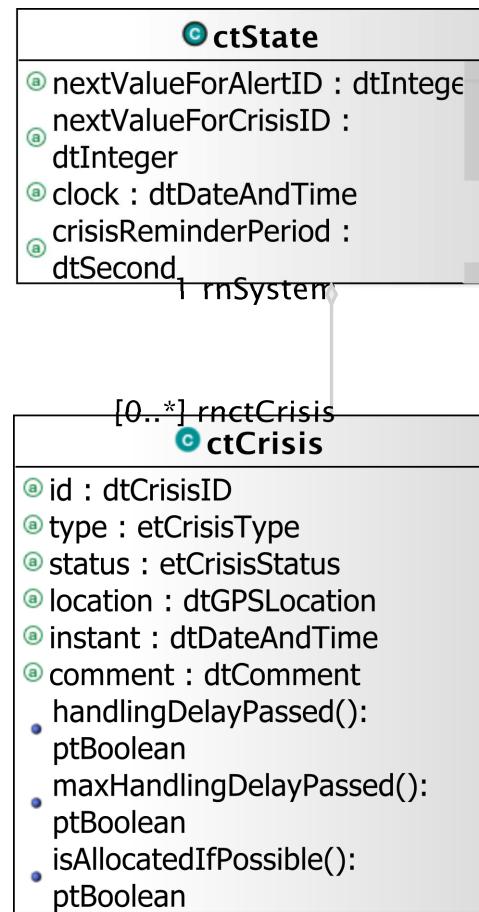


Figure 5.1: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling operation scope

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeLogin</i></b>	
sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtLogin: dtLogin</b> first information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
2	<b>AdtPassword: dtPassword</b> second information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is not already logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is not considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	encrypt login and password!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	if the login and password provided by the actor correspond to the ones that belong to the ctAuthenticated instance he is related to then a welcome message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition); else the actor is notified that he gave incorrect data and all the administrator actors existing in the environment are notified of an intrusion tentative.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	if the authentication information is correct then the actor is known to be logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged)

### 5.3.2 Operation Model for oeLogout

The oeLogout operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeLogout</i></b>	
sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.	
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is currently logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	a logout confirmation message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition)
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	the actor is known to be logged out ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged out)

## 5.4 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany

### 5.4.1 Operation Model for oeAlert

The oeAlert operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeAlert</i>	
Any human having a phone able to connect to the communication companies using the <i>iCrash</i> system can send his company an sms message with structured information in order to declare an alert.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AetHumanKind: etHumanKind</b> the kind of human informing of an alert.
2	<b>AdtDate: dtDate</b> the date of the alert
3	<b>AdtTime: dtTime</b> the time of the alert
4	<b>AdtPhoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber</b> the phone number of the human sending the alert SMS message
5	<b>AdtGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation</b> the GPS position of the phone at the date and time the message was sent.
6	<b>AdtComment: dtComment</b> a free text message sent by the human providing information on the alert that he wants to declare
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized.
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	the date and time the alert is declared is supposed to be in the past with respect to the current time known by the system.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctState attribute for the next value for alert IDs is incremented by one at post.
PostF 2	a new alert instance exists in the post state with status pending, instant information (resp. GPS location and comment) based on date and time provided (resp. position and comment); and with alert ID being a string conversion of the dtInteger value available in the pre state in the ctState instance.
PostF 3	if there exist no already registered alert near to the alert currently declared then a new crisis is added in the post state and initialized with: its ID being the one provided by the ctState instance (which is incremented by one in the post state), its type considered as small, its status being pending, its declared time being the same than the alert and a default comment indicating that a report will come later on. else the crisis to which the new alert must be related to is the one related to any alert nearby in the pre-state.
PostF 4	the post state relates the new alert to the previously characterized crisis.
PostF 5	if there is no ctHuman instance having same phone number and same kind in the pre-state then a new one is added in the post-state with given phone number and kind and is associated to the communication company actor used to declare the alert. else the pre-state one is chosen

*continues in next page ...*

**... Operation table continuation**

PostF 6	and this specified ctHuman is related to the new alert thus indicating he has signed the alert.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

Figure 5.2 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeAlert operation

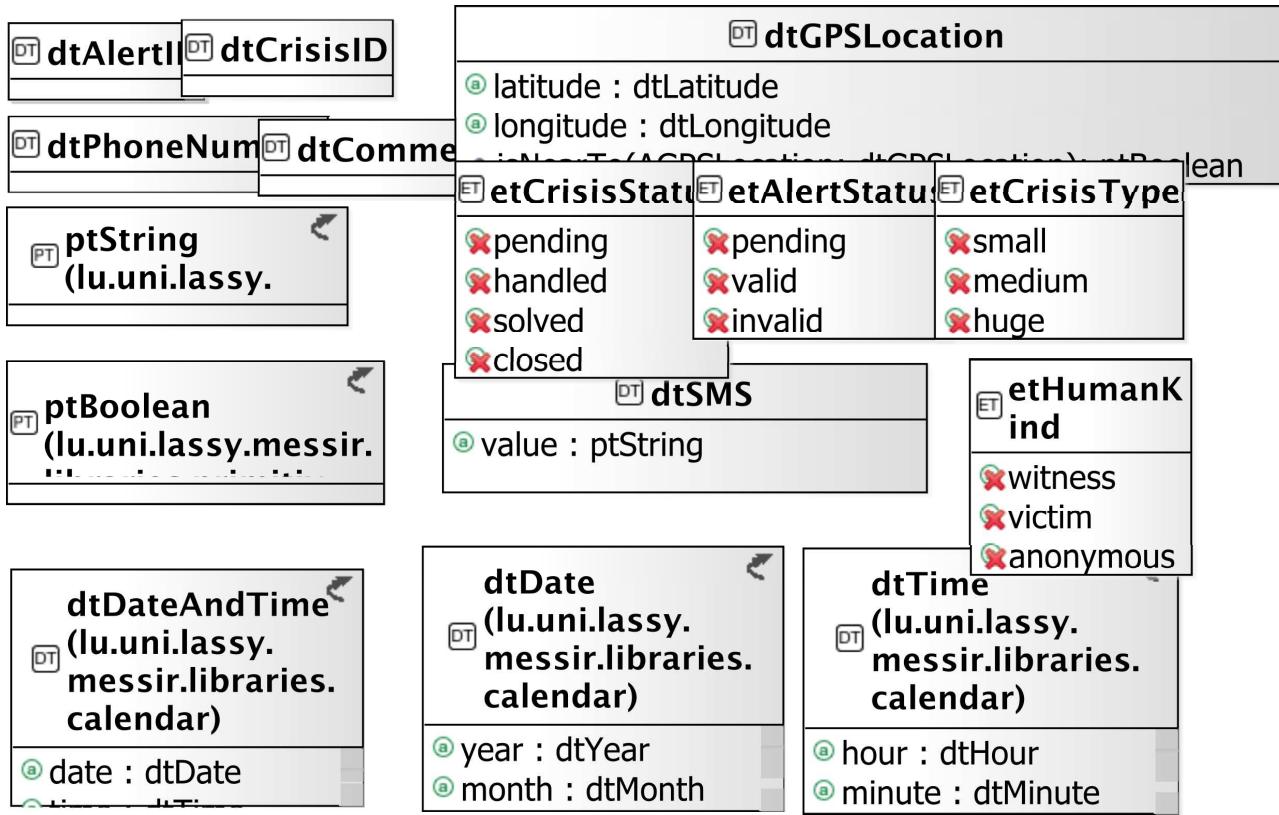


Figure 5.2: oeAlert operation scope

Figure 5.3 shows concept model elements in the scope of the oeAlert operation

## 5.5 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator

### 5.5.1 Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis

The oeCloseCrisis operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeCloseCrisis</i>
sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.

*continues in next page ...*

*... Operation table continuation*

<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis to close
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCrisis instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2	There is no handler declared in the system as associated to the crisis.
PostF 3	all the alert instances associated to this crisis do not belong any more to the system's post state.
PostF 4	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.2 Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet**

The oeGetAlertsSet operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b>oeGetAlertsSet</b>	sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AetAlertStatus: etAlertStatus</b> the criteria used to select the alerts to send back to the actor
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the isSentToCoordinator predicate for each alert having the provided status and for the actor sending the message. (cf. specification of isSentToCoordinator predicate given for the ctAlert type).
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

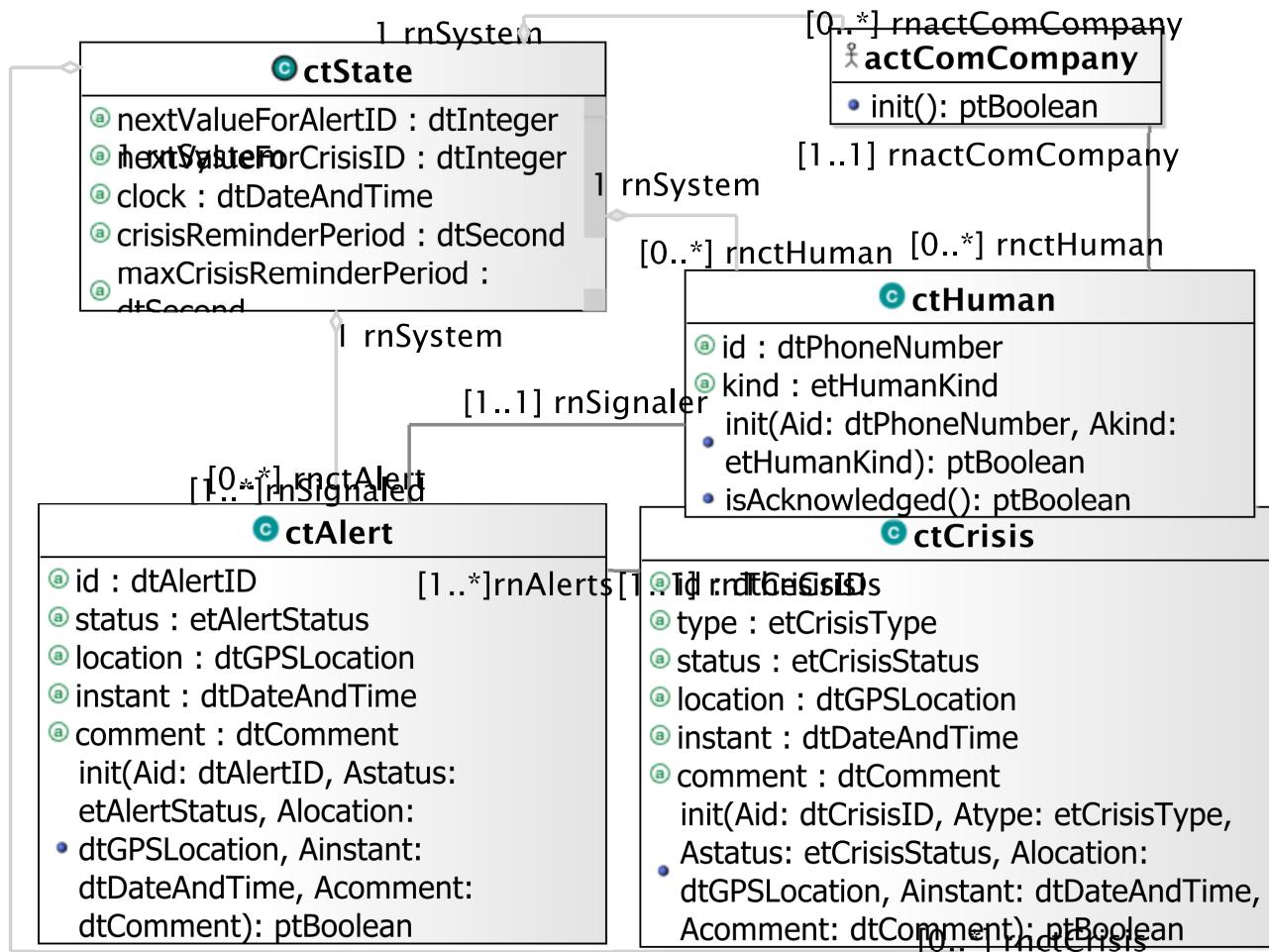


Figure 5.3: oeAlert operation scope

### 5.5.3 Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet

The `oeGetCrisisSet` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeGetCrisisSet</i></b>	
sent to request all the <code>ctCrisis</code> instances having a specific status.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus</b> the status information used to determine the crisis to send back to the actor
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated <code>ctCoordinator</code> instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	none
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate for each crisis having the provided status and for the actor sending the message <code>ieSendACrisis</code> . (cf. specification of <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate given for the <code>ctCrisis</code> type.)
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

### 5.5.4 Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert

The `oeInvalidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeInvalidateAlert</i></b>	
sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtAlertID: dtAlertID</b> the identification information used to determine the alert to close
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated <code>ctCoordinator</code> instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one <code>ctAlert</code> instance with the same <code>id</code> attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the <code>ctAlert</code> class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.

*continues in next page ...*

*... Operation table continuation*

<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.5 Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis**

The `oeReportOnCrisis` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeReportOnCrisis</i>	
sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis to report on
2	<b>AdtComment: dtComment</b> the textual information commenting the crisis
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the comment attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.6 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler**

The `oeSetCrisisHandler` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeSetCrisisHandler</i>	
sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

PreF 1	there exist one crisis having the given id in the pre-state.
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis instance having the provided id is in handled status at poststate and is associated to the actor that sends the message (which himself is notified with a textual message as confirmation).
PostF 2	All the alerts related to this crisis are sent to the actor such that he can decide how to handle them.
PostF 3	if the crisis was already handled at pre-state then the associated handler actor is notified about the change of handler for one of his crisis (n.b. it might be the same even if not relevant).
PostF 4	a message is sent to the communication company for any human related to an alert associated to the crisis. A human will receive as many messages as alerts he sent despite the fact that they might relate to the same crisis (i.e. one alert, one acknowledgement).
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.7 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus**

The `oeSetCrisisStatus` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeSetCrisisStatus</i></b>	
sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	<b>AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus</b> the new status value
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b><i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	the crisis status attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<b><i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i></b>	
PostP 1	none

**5.5.8 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType**

The `oeSetCrisisType` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeSetCrisisType</i></b>	
sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID</b> the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	<b>AetCrisisType: etCrisisType</b> the new type value
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the crisis type attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

### 5.5.9 Operation Model for oeValidateAlert

The `oeValidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>oeValidateAlert</i></b>	
sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AdtAlertID: dtAlertID</b> the identification information used to determine the alert instance
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Pre-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<b>Pre-Condition (functional)</b>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same <code>id</code> attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to validate.
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	the ctAlert class instance having the provided id is considered as valid in the post state and the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<b>Post-Condition (protocol)</b>	
PostP 1	none

## 5.6 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

### 5.6.1 Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment

The oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger</b> the quantity of communication companies to create in the environment
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	none
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctState instance is initialized with the integer 1 for the crisis and alert counters used for their identifications, a value for the clock corresponding to a default initial time (i.e. January 1st, 1970) the crisis reminder period is set to 300 seconds, the maximum crisis reminder period is fixed to 1200 seconds (i.e. 20 minutes), an initial value for the automatic reminder period equal to the current date and time and the system is considered in a started state. <b>Those predicates must be satisfied first since all the other depend on the existence of a ctState instance !</b>
PostF 2	the actMsrCreator actor instance is initiated (remember that since the oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment is a special event its role is to make consistent the post state thus creating the actor and its interfaces is required even though the sending of this message logically would need the actor and its interfaces to already exist ...).
PostF 3	the environment for communication company actors, in the post state, is made of AqtyComCompanies instances allowing for receiving and sending messages to humans.
PostF 4	the environment for administrator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance.
PostF 5	the environment for activator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance allowing for automatic message sending based on current system's and environment state'.
PostF 6	the set of ctAdministrator instances at post is made of one instance initialized with 'icrashadmin' (resp. '7WXC1359') for login (resp. password) values.
PostF 7	the association between ctAdministrator and actAdministrator is made of one couple made of the conjointly specified instances.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none is given since the only protocol variable to be modified in the post state is the one initialized with the ctState instance (i.e. vpStarted).

Figure 5.4 shows all the concept model elements in the scope of the oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation

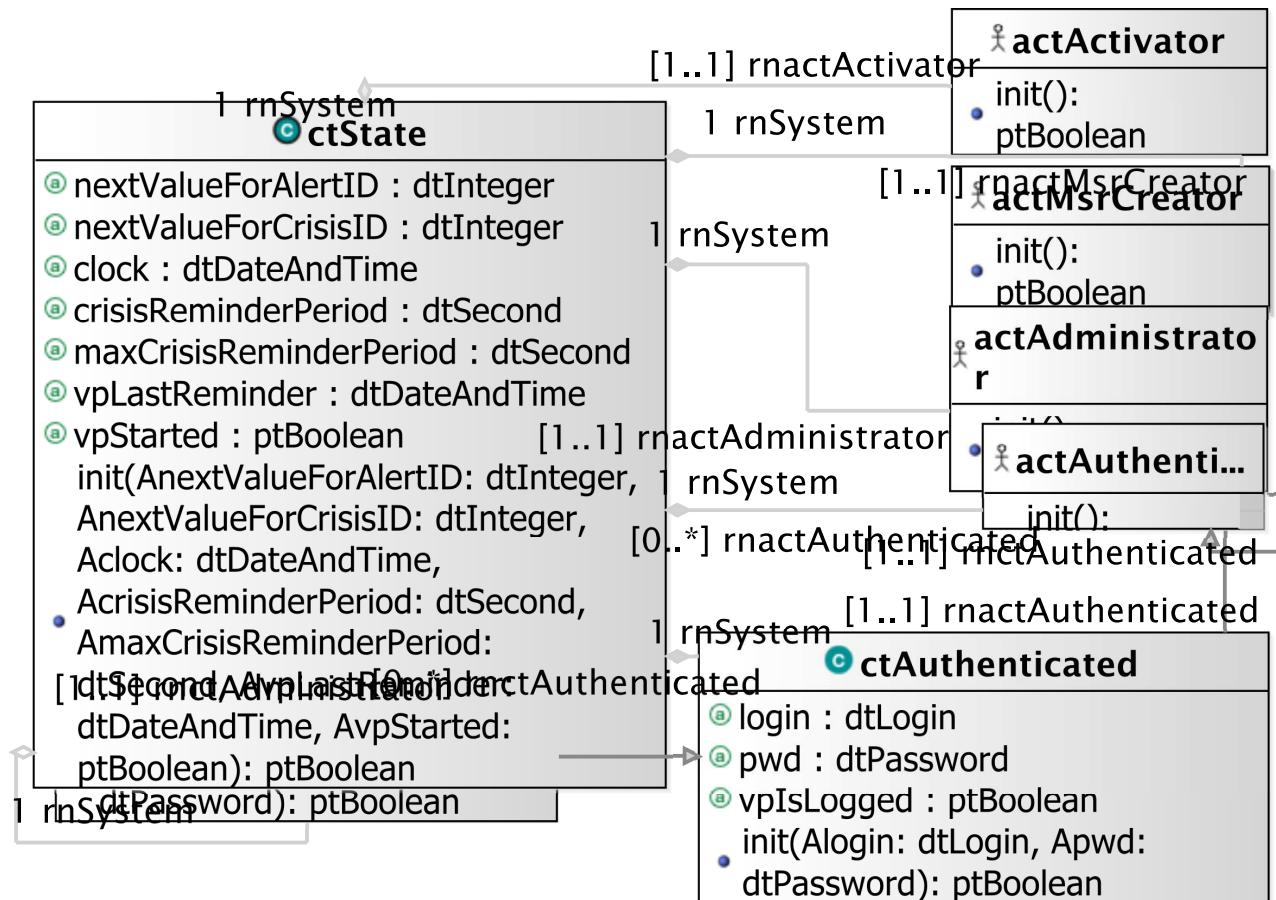


Figure 5.4: oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation scope

## 5.7 Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

### 5.7.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to create an instance of the actor together with its interface instances and update the associations with the <code>ctState</code> instance.
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>

## 5.8 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator

### 5.8.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctAdministrator</code> type.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 <b>Alogin: dtLogin</b> used to initialize the login field
2 <b>Apwd: dtPassword</b> used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctAdministrator</code> instance having its login and password attributes equal to the one provided as parameters and its <code>vpIsLogged</code> attribute equal to false.

## 5.9 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert

### 5.9.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctAlert</code> type.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 <b>Aid: dtAlertID</b> used to initialize the id field
2 <b>Astatus: etAlertStatus</b> used to initialize the status field

*continues in next page ...*

***...Operation table continuation***

3	<b>Alocation:</b> dtGPSLocation used to initialize the location field
4	<b>Ainstant:</b> dtDateAndTime used to initialize the instant field
5	<b>Acomment:</b> dtComment used to initialize the comment field
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1 true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAlert instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.	

### 5.9.2 Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator

The `isSentToCoordinator` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<b><i>isSentToCoordinator</i></b>
used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>AactCoordinator:</b> actCoordinator the message destination
<b><i>Return type</i></b>
ptBoolean
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>
PostF 1 true iff the message ieSendAnAlert is sent to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current alert as parameter value.

## 5.10 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated

### 5.10.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<b><i>init</i></b>
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>Alogin:</b> dtLogin used to initialize the login field
2 <b>Apwd:</b> dtPassword used to initialize the password field
<b><i>Return type</i></b>
ptBoolean
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAuthenticated instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.
---------	---

## 5.11 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator

### 5.11.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctCoordinator</code> type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>Aid: dtCoordinatorID</b> used to initialize the id field
2	<b>Alogin: dtLogin</b> used to initialize the login field
3	<b>Apwd: dtPassword</b> used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>	
<code>ptBoolean</code>	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctCoordinator</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

## 5.12 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis

### 5.12.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctCrisis</code> type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	<b>Aid: dtCrisisID</b> used to initialize the id field
2	<b>Atype: etCrisisType</b> used to initialize the type field
3	<b>Astatus: etCrisisStatus</b> used to initialize the status field
4	<b>Alocation: dtGPSLocation</b> used to initialize the location field
5	<b>Ainstant: dtDateAndTime</b> used to initialize the instant field
6	<b>Acomment: dtComment</b> used to initialize the comment field

*continues in next page ...*

**...Operation table continuation**

<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1 true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctCrisis instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

**5.12.2 Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed**

The handlingDelayPassed operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<b>handlingDelayPassed</b>
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder.
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.

**5.12.3 Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed**

The maxHandlingDelayPassed operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<b>maxHandlingDelayPassed</b>
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the crisis instant is greater than the maximum reminder period duration.

**5.12.4 Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator**

The isSentToCoordinator operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<b>isSentToCoordinator</b>
used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.
<b>Parameters</b>
1 <b>AactCoordinator: actCoordinator</b> the message destination actor
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1 true iff the message ieSendACrisis is sent by the simulator to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current crisis as parameter value.

### 5.12.5 Operation Model for isAllocatedIfPossible

The `isAllocatedIfPossible` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>isAllocatedIfPossible</i></b>	
used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.	
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	true iff the duration between the crisis creation and the system's clock is greater than the maximum delay defined and
PostF 2	if there exist at least one coordinator then (a) the post state associates to the crisis any of the existing coordinators and (b) the coordinator is informed that he is now the handlers of the crisis whose ID is communicated
PostF 3	else a message is sent to all known administrators to request creation of new coordinators.

## 5.13 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman

### 5.13.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>init</i></b>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctHuman</code> type.	
<b><i>Parameters</i></b>	
1	<b>Aid: dtPhoneNumber</b> used to initialize the id field
2	<b>Akind: etHumanKind</b> used to initialize the kind field
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctHuman</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

### 5.13.2 Operation Model for isAcknowledged

The `isAcknowledged` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<b><i>isAcknowledged</i></b>	
used to specify the property of having sent an alert acknowledge message to the human having declared the alert through its own communication company.	
<b><i>Return type</i></b>	
ptBoolean	
<b><i>Post-Condition (functional)</i></b>	

*continues in next page ...*

**...Operation table continuation**

PostF 1	true iff the message ieSmsSend is sent to the related input interface of the related communication company actor with the human phone number and the generic message 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
---------	--

**5.14 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState****5.14.1 Operation Model for init**

The `init` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctState</code> type.	
<b>Parameters</b>	
1	<b>AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger</b> used to initialize the nextValueForAlertID field
2	<b>AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger</b> used to initialize the nextValueForCrisisID field
3	<b>Aclock: dtDateAndTime</b> used to initialize the clock field
4	<b>AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b> used to initialize the crisisReminderPeriod field
5	<b>AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond</b> used to initialize the maxCrisisReminderPeriod field
6	<b>AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime</b> used to initialize the vpLastReminder field
7	<b>AvpStarted: ptBoolean</b> used to initialize the vpStarted field
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctState</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

**5.15 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID****5.15.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>	
<i>is</i>	
used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.	
<b>Return type</b>	
ptBoolean	
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>	

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

PostF 1	if the length of the value attribute of a dtAlertID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 20 then the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.
---------	--

**5.16 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment****5.16.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

**5.17 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID****5.17.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which string are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtCoordinatorID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 5 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

**5.18 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID****5.18.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>

***continues in next page ...***

**...Operation table continuation**

PostF 1	if the length of the value attribute of a dtCrisisID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 10 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.
---------	---

## 5.19 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtEncryptable

### 5.19.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to check the encryption/decryption
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 we see true or false

### 5.19.2 Operation Model for encrypt

The `encrypt` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>encrypt</i>
used for encrypting the called object
<i>Parameters</i>
1 <b>AKey: dtKey</b> string, which contains a secret key from a secret file
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 after encryption of the object we get decrypted object

### 5.19.3 Operation Model for decrypt

The `decrypt` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>decrypt</i>
used for decrypting the called object
<i>Parameters</i>
1 <b>AKey: dtKey</b> string, which contains a secret key from a secret file
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>

*continues in next page ...*

***... Operation table continuation***

PostF 1	after decryption of the object we get encrypted object
---------	--

## 5.20 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation

### 5.20.1 Operation Model for is

The is operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true if both latitude and longitude are valid values according to their is operation.

### 5.20.2 Operation Model for isNearTo

The isNearTo operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>isNearTo</i>
used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context. In the context of the iCrash system, we compute the distance between two GPS locations using the following Haversine formula. (more details can be found at: <a href="http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html">http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html</a> and <a href="http://www.gpsvisualizer.com/calculators#distance">http://www.gpsvisualizer.com/calculators#distance</a> )
<i>Parameters</i>
1 <b>AGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation</b> the GPS location to be compared to.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the Haversine formula ( $\text{ACOS}(\text{SIN}(\text{lat1}) * \text{SIN}(\text{lat2}) + \text{COS}(\text{lat1}) * \text{COS}(\text{lat2}) * \text{COS}(\text{lon2} - \text{lon1})) * 6371$ , in which latitudes and longitudes are in radians applied to the two dtGPS coordinates is lower to 100 meters) then the predicate is true and false otherwise.

## 5.21 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude

### 5.21.1 Operation Model for is

The is operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.

*continues in next page ...*

**...Operation table continuation**

<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1    is true if the value is a real in the interval [-90.0 , +90.0].

**5.22 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin****5.22.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<b><i>is</i></b>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1    is true of the length of the string value is not more than 20 characters.

**5.23 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude****5.23.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<b><i>is</i></b>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1    is true if the value is a real in the interval [-180.0 , +180.0].

**5.24 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword****5.24.1 Operation Model for is**

The `is` operation has the following properties:

<b>OPERATION</b>
<b><i>is</i></b>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
<b>Return type</b>
ptBoolean
<b>Post-Condition (functional)</b>
PostF 1    is true of the length of the string value is at least 6 characters long.

## 5.25 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber

### 5.25.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid <code>dtPhoneNumber</code> .
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    is true if the length of the string value is from 4 to 30 characters. No standard is applied !

## 5.26 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus

### 5.26.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which literal belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: <code>pending</code> , <code>valid</code> , <code>invalid</code>

## 5.27 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus

### 5.27.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which literal belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1    true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: <code>pending</code> , <code>handled</code> , <code>solved</code> , <code>closed</code> .

## 5.28 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType

### 5.28.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: <code>small</code> , <code>medium</code> , <code>huge</code>

## 5.29 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind

### 5.29.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: <code>witness</code> , <code>victim</code> , <code>anonym</code>

## 5.30 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

## 5.31 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS

### 5.31.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

### 5.32 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

# Chapter 6

## Test Model(s)

### 6.1 Test Model for testcase01

this positive test case intends to verify the correctness of the execution of a simple instance of the suDeployAndRun use case.

#### 6.1.1 Test Steps Specification

##### 6.1.1.1 testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy

The testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
This test step initializes the system state and environment.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:Creator</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</b> (AqtyComCompanies)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>Creator:icrash.environment.actMsrCreator</b> only actMsrCreator actors can trigger the system and environment creation and initialization.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	the number of communication company actor instances present in the environment is equal to four to represent all the communication companies available in Luxembourg.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

### 6.1.1.2 testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts02oeSetClock</i>	
test the update of the current time.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:actActivator</b></p> <p>proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 24th November 2017 at 15:20:00 using a 24-hours notation <sup>1</sup> .
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

### 6.1.1.3 testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin

The testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts03oeLogin</i>	
test the authentified access of the administrator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:actAdministrator</b></p> <p>an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	

*continues in next page ...*

---

<sup>1</sup>for more details see the ISO 8601 Data elements and interchange formats Information interchange Representation of dates and times - <http://www.iso.org/iso/home/standards/iso8601.htm>

**... Test Step table continuation**

C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	<code>AdtLogin</code> has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	<code>AdtPassword</code> has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	the <code>AMessage</code> value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
OC 2	TheActor receives from system <code>ieMessage(AMessage)</code>

**6.1.1.4 testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator**

The `testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<b><i>ts04oeAddCoordinator</i></b>	
to test the add of a new coordinator by an administrator.	
<b><i>Test Sent Message</i></b>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator</b> ( <code>AdtCoordinatorID</code> , <code>AdtLogin</code> , <code>AdtPassword</code> )
<b><i>Variables</i></b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actAdministrator</b> actAdministrator actors as being the only one allowed to add coordinators.
<b><i>Constraints</i></b>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
C 2	<code>AdtCoordinatorID</code> is equal to 1 to set the new coordinator ID
C 3	<code>AdtLogin</code> has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'steve' which is the ID defined for the new coordinator.
C 4	<code>AdtPassword</code> has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'pwdMessirExcalibur2017' which is the password to be set for steve.
<b><i>Oracle Constraints</i></b>	
OC 1	the administrator should have been acknowledged for the adding of the new coordinator.

**6.1.1.5 testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout**

The `testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>continues in next page ...</i>	

*... Test Step table continuation*

<i>ts05oeLogout</i> to test the logout of a connected administrator.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout ()</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actAdministrator</b> an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogout messages to the system.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any actAdministrator instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
OC 2	the administrator should have received the message AMessage.

**6.1.1.6 testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock**

The testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts06oeSetClock02</i> test the update of the current time.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator</b> proactive actors responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:15:00 using a 24-hours notation.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

### 6.1.1.7 testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<b>ts07oeAlert1</b>	
tests the declaration of a new alert functionality.	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert</b> (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)</p>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:actComCompany</b></p> <p>actComCompany actors transfer alert declaration messages.</p>
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
C 2	AetHumanKind is equal to witness
C 3	AdtDate is equal to the 26th of November 2017
C 4	AdtTime is equal to 10:10:16 using a 24-hours.
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber is equal to the ptString value '+3524666445252'.
C 6	AdtGPSLocation is equal to (49.627675 , 6.159590).
C 7	AdtComment is equal to '3 cars involved in an accident.'
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	AdtSMS is equal to the ptString 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'.
OC 2	AdtSMS is sent to the phone number AdtPhoneNumber using the communication company having sent the alert using its ieSmsSend input message.

### 6.1.1.8 testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<b>ts08oeSetClock03</b>	
test the update of the current time.	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock</b> (ACurrentClock)</p>

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:actActivator</b> proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:30:00 using a 24-hours notation.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

**6.1.1.9 testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling()**

The testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling() has the following properties:

<i>TEST STEP</i>	
<i>ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i>	
test the proactive sollication to handle an alert.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling ()</b>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator</b> proactive actor responsible of triggering sollicitation functionality.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
<i>Oracle Variables</i>	
OV 1	<b>TheAdministrator:actAdministrator</b> actAdministrator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 2	<b>TheCoordinator:actCoordinator</b> actCoordinator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 3	<b>AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString</b> messages sent to sollicitated actors are of type ptString.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	TheAdministrator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 2	TheCoordinator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 3	AMessageForCrisisHandlers is equal to the ptString 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
OC 4	TheCoordinator and TheAdministrator have received the message AMessag

### 6.1.1.10 testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin

The testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts10oeLogin02</i>	
test the authentified access of the coordinator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:actCoordinator</b></p> <p>an actCoordinator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any actAdministrator instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'

### 6.1.1.11 testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet

The testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts11oeGetCrisisSet</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p><b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b></p> <p>cf. actor documentation</p>
V 2	<p><b>AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus</b></p> <p><b><i>continues in next page ...</i></b></p>

**... Test Step table continuation**

V 3	cf. actor documentation <b>ActCrisis:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AetCrisisStatus value is pending
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	ActCrisis is any ctCrisis instance that has been sent to TheActor.

**6.1.1.12 testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler**

The `testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts12oeSetCrisisHandler</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> sends to system <b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler</b> ( <code>AdtCrisisID</code> )
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>TheComCompany:icrash.environment.actComCompany</b> cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>TheCoordinator:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 4	<b>AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID</b> cf. actor documentation
V 5	<b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b> cf. actor documentation
V 6	<b>AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber</b> cf. actor documentation
V 7	<b>AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS</b> cf. actor documentation
V 8	<b>ActAlert:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID as a value of 1
C 3	AMessage is the string 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'

*continues in next page ...*

**... Test Step table continuation**

C 4	AdtPhoneNumber
C 5	AdtSMS has for value the string 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	there is a communication company actor that received the message ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
OC 2	there is a coordinator actor that received an alert using the message ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)

**6.1.1.13 testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock**

The `testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts13oeSetClock04</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator cf. actor documentation
V 2	ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

**6.1.1.14 testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert**

The `testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts14oeValidateAlert</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtAlertID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtAlertID
C 3	AMessage
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

**6.1.1.15 testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert**

The `testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts15oeAlert2</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert</b> (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actComCompany cf. actor documentation
V 2	AetHumanKind:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind cf. actor documentation
V 3	AdtDate:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDate cf. actor documentation
V 4	AdtTime:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtTime cf. actor documentation
V 5	AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber cf. actor documentation
V 6	AdtGPSLocation:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation cf. actor documentation
V 7	AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment cf. actor documentation
V 8	AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS cf. actor documentation

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	AetHumanKind
C 3	AdtDate
C 4	AdtTime
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber
C 6	AdtGPSLocation
C 7	AdtComment
C 8	AdtSMS
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

## 6.1.1.16 testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts16oeSetClock05</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p><b>out:TheActor</b></p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</b></p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator
V 2	cf. actor documentation
	<b>ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime</b>
	cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

## 6.1.1.17 testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus

The `testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts17oeSetCrisisStatus</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	

*continues in next page ...*

*... Test Step table continuation*

TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus</b> (AdtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus cf. actor documentation
V 4	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AetCrisisStatus
C 4	AMessage
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

**6.1.1.18 testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis**

The `testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts18oeReportOnCrisis</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p><b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis</b> (AdtCrisisID, AdtComment)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment

*continues in next page ...*

**... Test Step table continuation**

V 4	cf. actor documentation <b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AdtComment
C 4	AMessage
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	

**6.1.1.19 testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis**

The `testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis` has the following properties:

<b>TEST STEP</b>	
<i>ts19oeCloseCrisis</i> cf. actor documentation	
<b>Test Sent Message</b>	
TSM 1	<b>out:TheActor</b> <b>sends to system</b> <b>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID)</b>
<b>Variables</b>	
V 1	<b>TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator</b> cf. actor documentation
V 2	<b>AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID</b> cf. actor documentation
V 3	<b>AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString</b> cf. actor documentation
<b>Constraints</b>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AMessage
<b>Oracle Constraints</b>	
OC 1	

**6.1.2 Test Case Instance - instance01****6.1.3 Test Case Instance - instance01Part01**

Figure 6.1 Sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash*.

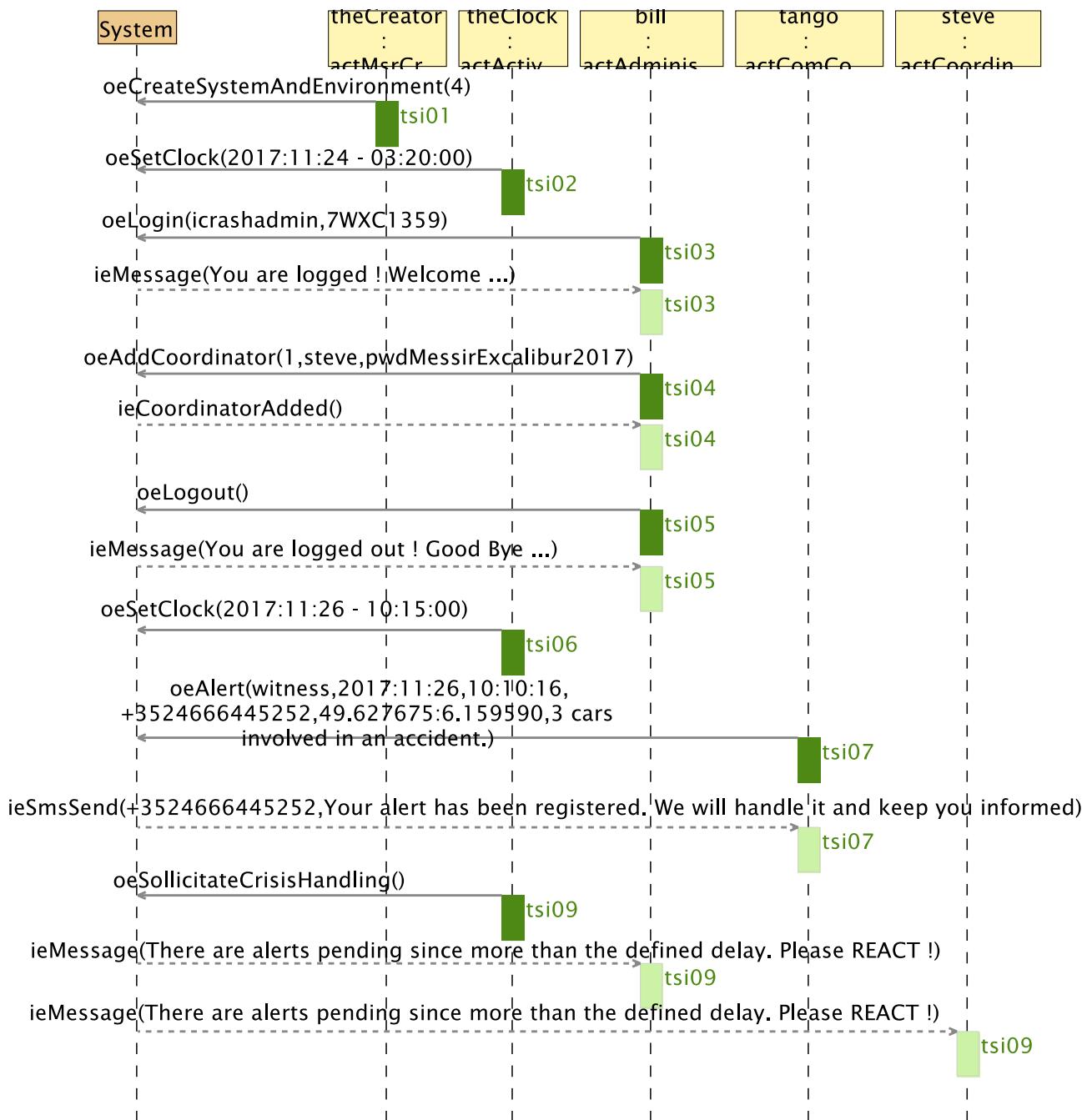


Figure 6.1: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01 testcase instance sequence diagram

#### 6.1.4 Test Case Instance - instance01Part02

Figure 6.2 Sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash*.

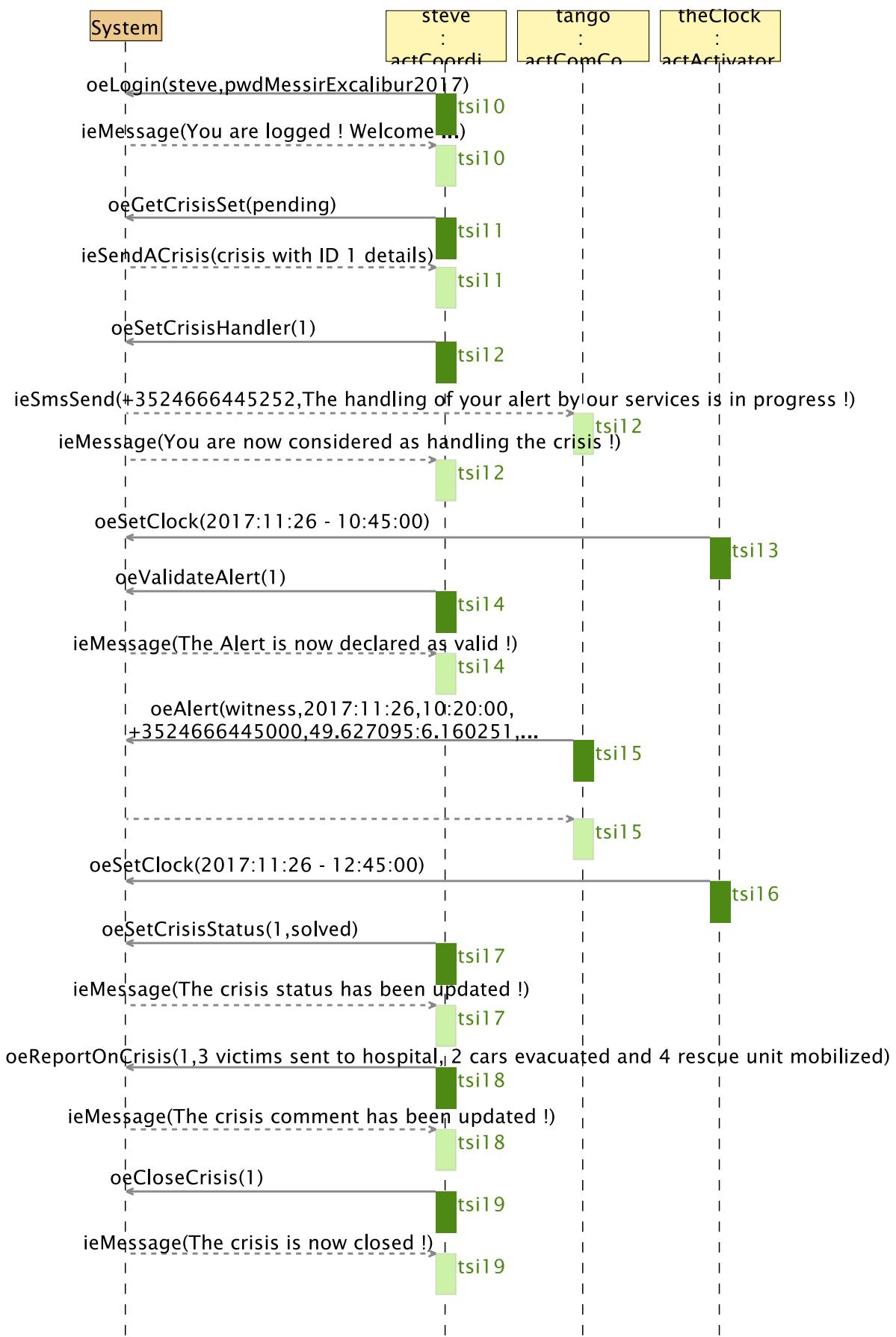


Figure 6.2: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02 testcase instance sequence diagram

## Chapter 7

# Additional Constraints



# Appendix A

## Undocumented Messir Specification Elements

### A.1 Undocumented Use Case Instances

#### A.1.1 Undocumented User-Goal Level Use Case Instances

- usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem.uciugSecurelyUseSystem

#### A.1.2 Undocumented Use Case Instance Views

- uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem

### A.2 Undocumented Primary Types

#### A.2.1 Undocumented Primary Datatype Types

- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtEncryptable

### A.3 Undocumented Concept Model Views

- cm-pt-dt-lv-02-dtGPSLocation
- em-gv-01

### A.4 Undocumented Operation Specifications

- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAnswer.is
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtKey.is
- icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtQuestion.is
- icrash.environment.actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeOptions

## A.5 Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications

- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part02

## Appendix B

Specification project  
`lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash`

## B.1 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [?].

### B.1.1 Use Cases

#### B.1.1.1 subfunction-oeCloseCrisis

the actCoordinator's goal is to declare a crisis as closed.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeCloseCrisis
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the actCoordinator's goal is to declare a crisis as closed.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the crisis is known by the system to be closed.
2	a message ieMessage(AMessage) is sent to the actCoordinator to inform him that his crisis is now considered as closed.

Figure B.1 shows the use case diagram for the oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

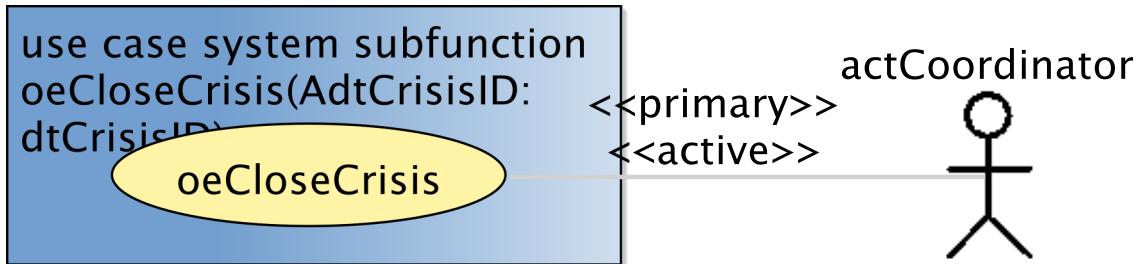


Figure B.1: oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

# Appendix C

## Messir Specification Files Listing

### C.1 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr

```
1 //  
2 //DON'T TOUCH THIS FILE !!!  
3 //  
4 package uuid7e0d382938204f3c9036c123484468fb {  
5   Concept Model {}  
6 }
```

Listing C.1: Messir Spec. file .views.msr.

### C.2 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatatypes/dtSMS.msr

```
1 package icrash.operations.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS{  
2  
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives  
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar  
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math  
6  
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes  
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes  
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes  
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes  
11  
12 Operation Model {  
13 operation: icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS.is():ptBoolean{  
14   postF{  
15     let TheResult: ptBoolean in  
16     let MaxLength: ptInteger in  
17     ( if  
18       ( MaxLength = 160  
19         and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)  
20       )  
21     then (TheResult = true)  
22     else (TheResult = false)  
23     endif  
24     result = TheResult  
25   })  
26 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDatatypes/SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl"}  
27 }  
28 }  
29 }
```

Listing C.2: Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr.

### C.3 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSetClock {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) :ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
22 and self.rnActor.rnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
23 and AvpStarted = true
24 and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock)
25 }
26 preF{true}
27
28 postF{
29 let TheSystem: ctState in
30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31
32 /* PostF01 */
33 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock
34 }
35 postP{true}
36
37 //prolog("src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl")
38
39 }
40 }
41 }
```

Listing C.3: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr.

### C.4 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
```

```

18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19 let ColctCrisisToHandle:
20     Bag(ctCrisis) in
21
22 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23
24 /* PreP01 */
25 and TheSystem.vpStarted
26
27 /* PreP02 */
28 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
29     = ColctCrisisToHandle
30 and ColctCrisisToHandle->size().geq(1)
31 }
32 preF{true}
33
34 postF{
35 let TheSystem: ctState in
36 let AMessageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
37 let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
38
39 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40 /* PostF01 */
41 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
42     = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
43 and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
44
45 /* PostF02 */
46 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
47     = ColctCrisisToHandle
48
49 and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
50     = ColctCrisisToRemind
51
52 and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size().geq(1))
53     then (AMessageForCrisisHandlers.value
54         ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
55         and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
56             rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
57         and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
58             ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers))
59     )
60 else true
61 endif
62 }
63 postP{
64 let TheSystem: ctState in
65 let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
66
67 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
68 and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
69 and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock
70 }
71
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl"}
73 }
74 }
75 }

```

Listing C.4: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr.

## C.5 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4

```

```

5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID,
12 AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):ptBoolean
12 {
13 prep{
14 let TheSystem: ctState in
15 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
16
17 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
18 and self.rnActor = TheActor
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
22 /* PreP02 */
23 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
24 }
25 preF{
26 let TheSystem: ctState in
27 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28 let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
29
30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31 and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PreF01 */
33 and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
34 = ColctCoordinators
35 and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true
36 }
37 postF{
38 let TheSystem: ctState in
39 let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
40 let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
41 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
42 and self.rnActor = TheActor
43 /* PostF01 */
44 TheactCoordinator.init()
45 /* PostF02 */
46 and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
47
48 /* PostF03 */
49 and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
50
51 /* PostF04 */
52 and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
53
54 /* PostF05 */
55 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded()
56 }
57 postP{true}
58
59 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl"}
60 }
61 }
62 }

```

Listing C.5: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr.

## C.6 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives

```

```

4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID
15 ) :ptBoolean
16 {
17     let TheSystem: ctState in
18     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
19
20     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
21     and self.rnActor = TheActor
22
23 /* PreP01 */
24     and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
25 /* PreP02 */
26     and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
27 }
28 preF{
29     let TheSystem: ctState in
30     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
31
32     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
33     and self.rnActor = TheActor
34 /* PreF01 */
35     TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
36     = ColctCoordinators
37     and ColctCoordinators->size().eq(1)
38 }
39 postF{
40     let TheSystem: ctState in
41     let TheActor:actAdministrator in
42     let ThetcCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
43     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
44     and self.rnActor = TheActor
45 /* PostF01 */
46     TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
47     = ThetcCoordinator
48     and ThetcCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forAll(msrIsKilled)
49     and ThetcCoordinator.msrIsKilled
50
51 /* PostF02 */
52     and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
53
54 /* Post Protocol:*/
55 /* PostP01 */
56     and true
57 }
58 postP{true}
59
60 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl"}
61 }
62     }
63 }

```

Listing C.6: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr.

## C.7 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAuthenticated{

```

```

2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):
14     ptBoolean
15 {
16     let TheSystem: ctState in
17     let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
18     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19     and self.rnActor = TheActor
20
21 /* PreP01 */
22 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
23 /* PreP02 */
24 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
25 }
26 preF{
27 /* PreF01 */
28 true
29 }
30 postF{
31 let TheSystem: ctState in
32 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
33
34 let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
35 let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
36
37 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
38 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
39
40 and /* PostF01 */
41     if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
42         = AdtPassword
43         and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
44         = AdtLogin
45     )
46     then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
47         and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
48     )
49     else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
50         .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
51         and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
52         and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
53         and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
54             .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
55     )
56 endif
57 }
58 postP{
59 let TheSystem: ctState in
60 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
61
62 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
63 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
64 /* PostP01 */
65 if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd = AdtPassword
66     and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login = AdtLogin
67     )
68 then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
69 else true
70 endif

```

```

71 }
72 prolog {"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl"}
73 }
74 /* ----- */
75
76 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogout() :ptBoolean{
77
78 preP{
79   let TheSystem: ctState in
80   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
81   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
82   and self.rnActor = TheActor
83
84 /* PreP01 */
85   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
86 /* PreP02 */
87   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
88 }
89 preF{
90 /* PreF01 */
91 true
92 }
93 postF{
94   let TheSystem: ctState in
95   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
96   AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
97
98   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
99   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
100
101 /* PostF01 */
102 AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
103   and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
104 }
105 postP{
106   let TheSystem: ctState in
107   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
108
109   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
110   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asset
111 /* PostP01 */
112   TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false
113 }
114 prolog {"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl"}
115 }
116 }
117 }

```

Listing C.7: Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr.

## C.8 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr

```

1 // Do not add/remove lines because code is inserted in slides
2
3 package icrash.operations.environment.actComCompany{
4
5   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10  import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11  import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {

```

```

16
17 operation: actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
18   AetKind:etHumanKind,
19   AdtMyDate:dtDate,
20   AdtTime:dtTime,
21   AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
22   AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
23   AdtComment:dtComment
24 ) :ptBoolean{
25
26 preP{
27   let TheSystem: ctState in
28   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
29
30 /* PreP01 */
31 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
32 }
33 preF{
34   let TheSystem: ctState in
35   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
36
37 /* PreF01 */
38 and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
39   or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
40     and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
41   )
42   )
43 }
44 postF{
45   let TheSystem: ctState in
46
47   let ActHuman:ctHuman in
48   let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
49   let ActAlert:ctAlert in
50   let AAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
51   let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
52   let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
53   let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
54   let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
55   let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
56   let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
57   let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
58   let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
59   let AptStringMessage:ptString in
60   let AdtSMS:dtSMS in
61   let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
62
63   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
64   and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
65 /* PostF01 */
66 TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
67 and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
68 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
69
70 /* PostF02 */
71 and AAlertInstant.date=AdtDate
72 and AAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
73
74 and AetAlertStatus=pending
75
76 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
77
78 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
79   AetAlertStatus,
80   AdtGPSLocation,
81   AAlertInstant,
82   AdtComment)
83
84 /* PostF03 */
85 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy

```

```

86 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size()=0)
87   then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
88     and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID
89     and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
90     and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
91     and AdtCrisisType = small
92     and AetCrisisStatus = pending
93     and ACrisisInstant= AAlertInstant
94     and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
95     and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
96       AdtCrisisType,
97       AetCrisisStatus,
98       AdtGPSLocation,
99       ACrisisInstant,
100      ACrisisdtComment)
101    )
102 else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
103 endif
104
105 /* PostF04 */
106 and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
107
108 /* PostF05 */
109 and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanColl
110
111 and HumanColl->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2
112 and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
113   then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind)
114     and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
115   )
116 else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
117 endif
118
119 and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
120
121 and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts
122
123 /* PostF06 */
124 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
125 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
126 }
127 /* Post Protocol:*/
128 /* PostP01 */
129 post{true}
130
131 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl"}
132 }
133 }
134 }

```

Listing C.8: Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr.

## C.9 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl"}

```

```

14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.9: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr.

## C.10 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus):ptBoolean{
14 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl"}
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.10: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr.

## C.11 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean
13 {
14 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl"}
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.11: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr.

## C.12 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
```

```

10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.12: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr.

## C.13 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:
    dtComment) :ptBoolean{
13 prolog {"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.13: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr.

## C.14 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean{
16 prolog {"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl"}
17 }
18
19 }
20 }
```

Listing C.14: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr.

## C.15 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,
13   AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
14   prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl"}
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.15: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr.

## C.16 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:
13   etCrisisType):ptBoolean{
14   prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl"}
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.16: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr.

## C.17 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeValidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean{
13   prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.17: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr.

## C.18 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.icrash.environment.actMsrCreator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.environment
5
6 Operation Model {
7
8 operation: actMsrCreator.init():ptBoolean{}
9 // generic operation provided by the simulator
10 }
11 }
```

Listing C.18: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr.

## C.19 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger):
16     ptBoolean
17 {preP{true}
18 preF{true}
19 postF{
20     let TheSystem: ctState in
21     let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
22     let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
23     let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
24     let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
25     let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
26     let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
27     let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
28     let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
29
30     /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
31     AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
32     and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
33     and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
34     and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
35     and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
36     and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00
37     and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
38     and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
39
40     and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
41     and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
42     and AvpStarted = true
43     and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
44         AnextValueForCrisisID,
45         Aclock,
46         AcrisisReminderPeriod,
47         AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
```

```

47         Aclock,
48         AvpStarted
49     )
50 /* PostF02*/
51 and AactMsrCreator.init()
52 /* PostF03 */
53 and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
54 AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
55 AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
56 /* PostF04*/
57 and AactAdministrator.init()
58 /* PostF05*/
59 and let AactActivator:actActivator in
60 AactActivator.init()
61 /* PostF06 */
62 and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
63   let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
64     let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
65       AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
66       and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
67       and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
68 /* PostF07*/
69 and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator
70 postP{true}
71
72 prolog{ "src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
73
74 }
75 }
76
77 }

```

Listing C.19: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr.

## C.20 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment{
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
9
10 Environment Model {
11
12   actor actMsrCreator role rnactMsrCreator cardinality [1..1] {
13
14     operation init():ptBoolean
15
16     input interface inactMsrCreator {
17     }
18     output interface outactMsrCreator {
19       operation oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger ):ptBoolean
20     }
21   }
22
23   actor actAdministrator
24     role rnactAdministrator
25     cardinality [1..1]
26     extends actAuthenticated {
27
28     operation init():ptBoolean
29
30     output interface outactAdministrator{
31
32       operation oeAddCoordinator(
33         AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ,

```

```

34         AdtLogin:dtLogin ,
35         AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
36
37     operation oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ):ptBoolean
38
39     operation oeOptions(AdtLogin:dtLogin ,
40         AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
41 }
42
43 input interface inactAdministrator{
44
45     operation ieCoordinatorAdded():ptBoolean
46     operation ieCoordinatorDeleted():ptBoolean
47     operation ieIsRightAnswer():ptBoolean
48     operation ieQuestion(AQuestion:dtQuestion):ptBoolean
49 }
50 }

51
52 actor actCoordinator
53     role rnactCoordinator
54     cardinality [0..*]
55     extends actAuthenticated{
56
57     operation init():ptBoolean
58
59     output interface outactCoordinator{
60         operation oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
61         operation oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
62         operation oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus ):ptBoolean
63         operation oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus ):ptBoolean
64         operation oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
65         operation oeReportOnCrisis(
66             AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
67             AdtComment:dtComment
68         ):ptBoolean
69         operation oeSetCrisisStatus(
70             AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
71             AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus
72         ):ptBoolean
73         operation oeSetCrisisType(
74             AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
75             AetCrisisType:etCrisisType
76         ):ptBoolean
77         operation oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
78     }
79
80     input interface inactCoordinator{
81         operation ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert:ctAlert ):ptBoolean
82         operation ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis:ctCrisis ):ptBoolean
83     }
84 }
85
86 actor actComCompany role rnactComCompany cardinality [0..*]{
87
88     operation init():ptBoolean
89
90     output interface outactComCompany{
91         operation oeAlert(
92             AetHumanKind:etHumanKind ,
93             AdtDate:dtDate ,
94             AdtTime:dtTime ,
95             AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
96             AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ,
97             AdtComment:dtComment
98         ):ptBoolean
99     }
100
101    input interface inactComCompany{
102        operation ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
103            AdtSMS:dtSMS

```

```

104             ) :ptBoolean
105     }
106 }
107
108 actor actAuthenticated role rnactAuthenticated cardinality [0..*]{
109
110     operation init():ptBoolean
111
112     output interface outactAuthenticated{
113         operation oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
114         operation oeLogout():ptBoolean
115     }
116
117     input interface inactAuthenticated{
118         operation ieMessage(AMessage:ptString):ptBoolean
119     }
120 }
121
122 actor actActivator[proactive] role rnactActivator cardinality [1..1]{
123
124     operation init():ptBoolean
125
126     output interface outactActivator{
127         proactive operation oeSolicitCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
128         proactive operation oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime ):ptBoolean
129     }
130
131     input interface inactActivator{
132     }
133 }
134 }
135 }
```

Listing C.20: Messir Spec. file environment.msr.

**C.21 File****./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr**

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.environment
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10    Primary Types{
11
12    // Internal
13
14    association assctAlertctCrisis
15    ctAlert(rnAlerts) [1..*]
16    ctCrisis (rnTheCrisis) [1..1]
17
18    association assctAlertctHuman
19    ctAlert(rnSignaled) [1..*]
20    ctHuman (rnSignaler) [1..1]
21
22    association assctCrisisctCoordinator
23    ctCrisis(rnHandled) [0..*]
24    ctCoordinator(rnHandler) [0..1]
25
26    // With Actors
27
28    association assctHumanactComCompany
29        ctHuman(rnctHuman) [0..*]
30        actComCompany(rnactComCompany) [1..1]
```

```

31
32  association assctCoordinatoractCoordinator
33    ctCoordinator(rnctCoordinator) [1..1]
34    actCoordinator(rnactCoordinator) [1..1]
35
36  association assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated
37    ctAuthenticated(rnctAuthenticated) [1..1]
38    actAuthenticated(rnactAuthenticated) [1..1]
39
40  }
41 }
42 }
```

Listing C.21: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr.

## C.22 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator.init(
11   Alogin:dtLogin ,
12   Apwd:dtPassword
13   ):ptBoolean{
14 postF{
15   if
16   (
17     let Self:ctAdministrator in
18     /* Post F01 */
19     Self.login(Alogin)
20     and Self.pwd = Apwd
21     and Self.vpIsLogged = false
22
23   /* Post F02 */
24   and (Self.ocliIsNew and self = Self)
25 )
26   then (result = true)
27   else (result = false)
28 endif
29 }
30 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl"}
31 }
32 }
33 }
```

Listing C.22: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr.

## C.23 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 import icrash.environment
```

```

10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.init(Aid:dtAlertID , Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
   Alocation:dtGPSLocation , Ainstant:dtDateAndTime , Acomment:dtComment
14 ):ptBoolean{
15 postF{
16 if
17 (
18 /* Post F01 */
19 let Self:ctAlert in
20 Self.id = Aid
21 and Self.status = Astatus
22 and Self.location = Alocation
23 and Self.instant = Ainstant
24 and Self.comment = Acomment
25 /* Post F02 */
26 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
27 )
28 then (result = true)
29 else (result = false)
30 endif
31 }
32 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl"}
33 }
34
35 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
   actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
36 {
37 postF{
38 if
39 (
40 /* Post F01 */
41 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert(self)
42 )
43 then (result = true)
44 else (result = false)
45 endif
46 }
47 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.
   pl"}
48
49 }
50 }
51 }
```

Listing C.23: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr.

## C.24 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated.init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword
   ):ptBoolean{
10 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl"}
11 }
12 }
13
14 }
```

Listing C.24: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr.

## C.25 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init(Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:
10 dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword):ptBoolean
11 {
12 if
13 (
14 /* Post F01 */
15 let Self:ctCoordinator in
16 Self.id = Aid
17 and Self.login = Alogin
18 and Self.pwd = Apwd
19 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
20 /* Post F02 */
21 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
22 )
23 then (result = true)
24 else (result = false)
25 endif}
26 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl"}
27 }
28 }
29 }
```

Listing C.25: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr.

## C.26 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16 /**
17 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.init(
18     Aid:dtCrisisID,
19     Atype:etCrisisType,
20     Astatus:etCrisisStatus,
21     Alocation:dtGPSLocation,
22     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime,
23     Acomment:dtComment
24     ):ptBoolean{
25 postF{
26 if
27 (
```

```

28 /* Post F01 */
29 let Self:ctCrisis in
30 Self.id = Aid
31 and Self.type = Atype
32 and Self.status = Astatus
33 and Self.location = Alocation
34 and Self.instant = Ainstant
35 and Self.comment = Acomment
36 /* Post F02 */
37 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
38 )
39 then (result = true)
40 else (result = false)
41 endif}
42 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl"}
43 //-----
44 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
45 {
46 postF{
47 let TheSystem:ctState in
48 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
49 let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
50 let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
51 if
52 ( /* Post F01 */
53 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
54 and self.status = pending
55 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
56 and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
57 and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
58 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
59 )
60 then (result = true)
61 else (result = false)
62 endif
63 }
64 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed
    .pl"}}
65 //-----
66 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
67 {
68 postF{
69 let TheSystem:ctState in
70 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
71 let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
72 let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
73 if
74 ( /* Post F01 */
75 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
76 and self.status = pending
77 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
78 and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
79 and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
80 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
81         .gt(MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
82 )
83 then (result = true)
84 else (result = false)
85 endif
86 }
87 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
    maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl"}}
88 //-----
89 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
    actCoordinator):ptBoolean
90 {
91 postF{
92 if
93 (
94 /* Post F01 */

```

```

95 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
96 )
97 then (result = true)
98 else (result = false)
99 endif)
100 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator
    .pl" }
101 //-----
102 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
103 {
104 postF{
105 if (
106 /* Post F01 */
107 self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
108 and
109 if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
110 then (
111     /* Post F02 */
112     TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor
113     and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
114     and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
115     and self@post.status = handled
116     and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString
117     and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
118     .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
119     and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(TheMessage)
120   )
121 else ( /* Post F03 */
122   TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
123   ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
124 )
125 endif
126 )
127 then (result = true)
128 else (result = false)
129 endif
130 }
131 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
    isAllocatedIfPossible.pl"}
132 }
133 }
134 }

```

Listing C.26: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr.

## C.27 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init(Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind):
    ptBoolean
11 {
12 postF{
13 if
14 (
15 /* Post F01 */
16 let Self:ctHuman in
17
18 Self.id = Aid
19 and Self.kind = Akind

```

```

20
21 /* Post F02 */
22 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
23 )
24 then (result = true)
25 else (result = false)
26 endif
27 }
28 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl"}
29 }
30 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.isAcknowledged():ptBoolean{
31 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl"}
32 }
33 }
34 }
```

Listing C.27: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr.

### C.28 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState.init(
12 AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger,
13 AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger ,
14 dtAclock:dtDateAndTime,
15 AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond ,
16 AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond ,
17 AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime ,
18 AvpStarted:ptBoolean ):ptBoolean{
19 postF{
20 if
21 (
22 /* Post F01 */
23 let Self:ctState in
24
25 Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
26 and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
27 and Self.clock = Aclock
28 and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
29 and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
30 and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
31 and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
32
33 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
34 )
35 then (result = true)
36 else (result = false)
37 endif
38 }
39 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl" }
40 }
41 }
42 }
```

Listing C.28: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr.

### C.29 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.environment
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
8
9 Concept Model {
10
11 Primary Types{
12
13 state class ctState {
14   attribute nextValueForAlertID:dtInteger
15   attribute nextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger
16   attribute clock:dtDateAndTime
17   attribute crisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
18   attribute maxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
19   attribute vpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime
20   attribute vpStarted:ptBoolean
21
22 operation init( AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger,
23   AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger,
24   Aclock:dtDateAndTime,
25   AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
26   AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
27   AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime ,
28   AvpStarted:ptBoolean ): ptBoolean
29 }
30
31 class ctAlert role rnctAlert cardinality [0...*]{
32   attribute id:dtAlertID
33   attribute status: etAlertStatus
34   attribute location:dtGPSLocation
35   attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
36   attribute comment:dtComment
37
38 operation init( Aid:dtAlertID ,
39   Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
40   Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
41   Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
42   Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
43 operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
44
45 }
46
47 class ctCrisis role rnctCrisis cardinality [0...*]{
48   attribute id:dtCrisisID
49   attribute type:etCrisisType
50   attribute status: etCrisisStatus
51   attribute location:dtGPSLocation
52   attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
53   attribute comment:dtComment
54
55 operation init(
56   Aid:dtCrisisID ,
57   Atype:etCrisisType ,
58   Astatus:etCrisisStatus ,
59   Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
60   Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
61   Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
62
63 operation handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
64 operation maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
65 operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
66 operation isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
67 }
68
69 class ctHuman role rnctHuman cardinality [0...*]{
70   attribute id:dtPhoneNumber

```

```

71   attribute kind:etHumanKind
72
73   operation init(
74     Aid:dtPhoneNumber ,
75     Akind:etHumanKind ):ptBoolean
76   operation isAcknowledged():ptBoolean
77 }
78
79 class ctAuthenticated
80   role rnctAuthenticated
81   cardinality [0..*]{
82
83   attribute login:dtLogin
84   attribute pwd: dtPassword
85   attribute vpIsLogged:ptBoolean
86
87   operation init(
88     Alogin:dtLogin ,
89     Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
90 }
91
92 class ctCoordinator
93   role rnctCoordinator
94   cardinality [0..*]
95   extends ctAuthenticated{
96
97   attribute id:dtCoordinatorID
98
99   operation init(
100    Aid:dtCoordinatorID ,
101    Alogin:dtLogin ,
102    Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
103 }
104
105 class ctAdministrator
106   role rnctAdministrator
107   cardinality [1..1]
108   extends ctAuthenticated{
109
110   operation init(
111     Alogin:dtLogin ,
112     Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
113 }
114 }
115 }
116 }
```

Listing C.29: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr.

### C.30 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatype.../primarytypes-datatype...-dtAlertID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9   postF{
10   let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11   ( if
12     ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
13       and AdtValue.value.length().leq(20)
14     )
15   then (TheResult = true)
16   else (TheResult = false)
```

```

17    endif
18    result = TheResult
19  ) }
20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.30: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtAlertID.msr.

## C.31 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatype-dtComment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( MaxLength = 160
13           and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20   }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.31: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatype-dtComment.msr.

## C.32 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatype-dtCoordinatorID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID.is():ptBoolean{
7
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
12          and AdtValue.value.length().leq(5)
13        )
14        then (TheResult = true)
15        else (TheResult = false)
16      endif
17      result = TheResult
18    )
19  }
20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl"
21  }
22 }
```

23 }

Listing C.32: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr.

### C.33 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11         ( if
12           ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
13             and AdtValue.value.length().leq(10)
14           )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20   }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.33: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.

### C.34 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtEncryptable-encrypt.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.operations.datatypes.dtEncryptable {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtEncryptable.is():ptBoolean{
12     // include below the specification information (pre,post or ocl or prolog)
13
14   }
15
16   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtEncryptable.encrypt(AKey:dtKey):ptBoolean{
17     // include below the specification information (pre,post or ocl or prolog)
18
19   }
20   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtEncryptable.decrypt(AKey:dtKey):ptBoolean{
21     // include below the specification information (pre,post or ocl or prolog)
22
23   }
24 }
```

Listing C.34: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtEncryptable-encrypt.msr.

## C.35 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13     operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.is():ptBoolean{
14         postF{
15             let TheResult: ptBoolean in
16             ( if
17                 ( AdtValue.latitude.is()
18                 and AdtValue.longitude.is
19                 )
20                 then (TheResult = true)
21                 else (TheResult = false)
22             endif
23             result = TheResult
24         )
25     }
26     prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl"}
27 }
28     operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.isNearTo(aGPSLocation:
29         dtGPSLocation):ptBoolean{
30         postF{
31             let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
32             let EarthRadius: dtReal in
33             let MaxDistance: dtReal in
34             let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
35             let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
36             let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
37             let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
38
39             ( if
40                 ( EarthRadius.value = 6371
41                 and MaxDistance.value = 100
42
43                 and AdtValue.latitude = ComparedLatitude
44                 and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
45                 and Self.latitude.sin() = R1a
46                 and AdtValue.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
47                 and Self.latitude.cos() = R2a
48                 and AdtValue.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
49
50                 and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
51                 and Self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
52                     .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
53                     .value.leq(0)
54             )
55             then (TheResult = true)
56             else (TheResult = false)
57         endif
58         result = TheResult
59     }
60     prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo
61         .pl"}
62     operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLatitude.is():ptBoolean{
63         postF{
64             let TheResult: ptBoolean in

```

```

65  ( if
66    ( AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
67      and AdtValue.value.leg(+90.0)
68    )
69    then (TheResult = true)
70    else (TheResult = false)
71  endif
72  result = TheResult
73  )
74  prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl"}
75  }
76  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLongitude.is():ptBoolean{
77  postF{
78    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
79    ( if
80      ( AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
81        and AdtValue.value.leg(+180.0)
82      )
83      then (TheResult = true)
84      else (TheResult = false)
85    endif
86    result = TheResult
87  )
88  prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl"}
89  }
90  }
91 }
```

Listing C.35: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.

### C.36 File `./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr`

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin.is():ptBoolean{
8  postF{
9    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10   let MaxLength: ptInteger in
11   ( if
12     ( MaxLength = 20
13       and AdtValue.value.length().leg(MaxLength)
14     )
15     then (TheResult = true)
16     else (TheResult = false)
17   endif
18   result = TheResult
19  )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl"}
22  }
23  }
24 }
```

Listing C.36: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr.

### C.37 File `./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr`

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
```

```

4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      let MinLength: ptInteger in
11      ( if
12        ( MinLength = 6
13          and AdtValue.value.length().geq(MinLength)
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.37: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtPassword.msr.

### C.38 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(4)
13           and AdtValue.value.length().leq(30)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.38: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr.

### C.39 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
```

```

10   ( if
11     ( self = pending
12     or self = valid
13     or self = invalid
14   )
15   then (TheResult = true)
16   else (TheResult = false)
17   endif
18   result = TheResult
19 )
20 }
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.39: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etAlertStatus.msr.

#### C.40 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = pending
12        or self = handled
13        or self = solved
14        or self = closed
15      )
16      then (TheResult = true)
17      else (TheResult = false)
18      endif
19      result = TheResult
20    )
21  }
22  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl"}
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.40: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr.

#### C.41 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = small
12        or self = medium
13        or self = huge
14      )
```

```

15     then (TheResult = true)
16     else (TheResult = false)
17   endif
18   result = TheResult
19 }
20 }
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.41: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etCrisisType.msr.

## C.42 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = witness
12        or self = victim
13        or self = anonymous
14      )
15      then (TheResult = true)
16      else (TheResult = false)
17    endif
18    result = TheResult
19  }
20 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.42: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr.

## C.43 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes {
2   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
3   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 Concept Model {
8   Primary Types {
9     datatype dtAlertID extends dtString {
10       operation is():ptBoolean
11     }
12     datatype dtCrisisID extends dtString {
13       operation is():ptBoolean
14     }
15     datatype dtLogin extends dtEncryptable {
16       operation is():ptBoolean
17     }
18     datatype dtPassword extends dtEncryptable {
19       operation is():ptBoolean
20     }
21     datatype dtCoordinatorID extends dtString {
```

```

22     operation is():ptBoolean
23   }
24   datatype dtKey extends dtString {
25     operation is():ptBoolean
26   }
27   datatype dtAnswer extends dtEncryptable {
28     operation is():ptBoolean
29   }
30   datatype dtQuestion extends dtEncryptable {
31     operation is():ptBoolean
32   }
33   datatype dtEncryptable extends dtString {
34     operation is():ptBoolean
35     operation encrypt(AKey:dtKey):ptBoolean
36     operation decrypt(AKey:dtKey):ptBoolean
37   }
38   datatype dtPhoneNumber extends dtString {
39     operation is():ptBoolean
40   }
41   datatype dtComment extends dtString {
42     operation is():ptBoolean
43   }
44   datatype dtLatitude extends dtReal {
45     operation is():ptBoolean
46   }
47   datatype dtLongitude extends dtReal {
48     operation is():ptBoolean
49   }
50   datatype dtGPSLocation {
51     attribute latitude:dtLatitude
52     attribute longitude:dtLongitude
53     operation is():ptBoolean
54     operation isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation):ptBoolean
55   }
56   enum etCrisisStatus {
57     constants["pending", "handled", "solved", "closed"]
58     operation is():ptBoolean
59   }
60   enum etAlertStatus {
61     constants["pending", "valid", "invalid"]
62     operation is():ptBoolean
63   }
64   enum etCrisisType {
65     constants["small", "medium", "huge"]
66     operation is():ptBoolean
67   }
68   enum etHumanKind {
69     constants["witness", "victim", "anonymous"]
70     operation is():ptBoolean
71   }
72 }
73 }
74 }
```

Listing C.43: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes.msr.

#### C.44 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.associations {
2
3 Concept Model {
4
5   Secondary Types{
6
7   }
8 }
```

9 }

Listing C.44: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.

## C.45 File ../src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes {
2
3 Concept Model {
4
5 Secondary Types{
6
7 }
8 }
9 }
```

Listing C.45: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.

## C.46 File ../src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatatypes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10 Secondary Types {
11
12 datatype dtSMS {
13   attribute value: ptString
14   operation is():ptBoolean
15 }
16 }
17 }
18 }
```

Listing C.46: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatatypes.msr.

## C.47 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.subfunctions {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
10 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
11
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Use Case Model {
15
16 /**
17 use case system subfunction oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin,
18   AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
19   actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
20   returned messages {
```

```

20     ieCoordinatorAdded() returned to actAdministrator
21   }
22 }
23 //-----
24 use case system subfunction oeOptions(AdtQuestion:dtQuestion, AdtAnswer:dtAnswer) {
25   actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
26   returned messages {
27     ieOptions() returned to actAdministrator
28   }
29 }
30
31 //-----
32 use case system subfunction oeAlert(
33   AetKind:etHumanKind,
34   AdtMyDate:dtDate,
35   AdtTime:dtTime,
36   AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
37   AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
38   AdtComment:dtComment) {
39   actor actComCompany[primary, active]
40   returned messages {
41     ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS) returned to actComCompany
42   }
43 }
44 //-----
45 use case system subfunction oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
46   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
47   actor actComCompany[secondary, passive]
48   returned messages {
49     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
50   }
51 }
52 //-----
53 use case system subfunction oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
54   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
55   returned messages {
56     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
57   }
58 //}
59 use case system subfunction oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) {
60   actor actMsrCreator[primary, active]
61 }
62 //-----
63 use case system subfunction oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) {
64   actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
65   returned messages {
66     ieCoordinatorDeleted() returned to actAdministrator
67   }
68 }
69 //-----
70 use case system subfunction oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) {
71   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
72   returned messages {
73     ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert) returned to actCoordinator
74   }
75 }
76 //-----
77 use case system subfunction oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) {
78   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
79   returned messages {
80     ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis) returned to actCoordinator
81   }
82 }
83 //-----
84 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
85   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
86   actor actCoordinator[secondary, passive]
87   actor actComCompany[secondary, passive, multiple]
88   returned messages {
89     ieMessage(AMessage)

```

```

90     returned to actCoordinator
91     ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
92     returned to actCoordinator
93     ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS)
94     returned to actComCompany
95   }
96 }
97 //-
98 use case system subfunction oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
99   actor actAuthenticated[primary, active]
100  returned messages {
101    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
102  }
103 }
104 //-
105 use case system subfunction oeEnterAnswer(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtAnswer:dtAnswer) {
106   actor actAuthenticated[primary, active]
107   returned messages {
108    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
109  }
110 }
111
112 //-
113 use case system subfunction oeLogout() {
114   actor actAuthenticated[primary, active]
115   returned messages {
116    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
117  }
118 }
119 //-
120 use case system subfunction oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,AdtComment:dtComment) {
121   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
122   returned messages {
123    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
124  }
125 }
126 //-
127 use case system subfunction oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) {
128   actor actActivator[primary, proactive]
129 }
130 //-
131 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,AetCrisisStatus:
132   etCrisisStatus) {
133   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
134   returned messages {
135    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
136  }
137 //-
138 use case system subfunction oeSollicitateCrisisHandling() {
139   actor actActivator[primary, proactive]
140   actor actCoordinator[secondary, passive, multiple]
141   actor actAdministrator[secondary, passive]
142   returned messages {
143    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
144    //ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAdministrator
145  }
146 }
147 //-
148 use case system subfunction oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
149   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
150   returned messages {
151    ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
152  }
153 }
154 }
155 }
156 }

```

Listing C.47: Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.

## C.48 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model{
15 test case testcase01 order 01 {
16 //-----
17 test step ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment order 01 {
18 variables{
19 Creator:actMsrCreator
20 AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
21 }
22 constraints{
23 AqtyComCompanies = 4
24 }
25 test message{
26 out:Creator sends to system actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(
AqtyComCompanies)
27 }
28 oracle{
29 constraints{
30 true
31 }
32 }
33 prolog{"src/Tests/system/01/system-sim-01-01-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
34 }
35 //-----
36 test step ts02oeSetClock order 02{
37 variables{
38 TheActor:actActivator
39 ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
40 }
41 constraints{
42 TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
43
44 ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
45 ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
46 ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
47 ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
48 ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
49 ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
50 }
51 test message{
52 out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
53 }
54 oracle{
55 constraints{
56 true
57 }
58 }
59 }
60 //-----
61
62 test step ts03oeLogin order 03{
63 variables{
64 TheActor : actAdministrator
65 AdtLogin:dtLogin
66 AdtPassword:dtPassword
67 }

```

```

68  constraints{
69      TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
70      AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
71      AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
72  }
73  test message{
74      out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
75  }
76  oracle{
77      variables{
78          AMessage:ptString
79      }
80      constraints{
81          AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
82          TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
83      }
84  }
85  }
86 /**
87 test step ts04oeAddCoordinator order 04{
88     variables{
89         TheActor : actAdministrator
90         AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
91         AdtLogin:dtLogin
92         AdtPassword:dtPassword
93     }
94     constraints{
95         TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
96         AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')
97         AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
98         AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
99     }
100    test message{
101        out:TheActor
102        sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator
103            (AdtCoordinatorID,
104             AdtLogin,
105             AdtPassword)
106    }
107    oracle{
108        constraints{
109            TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
110        }
111    }
112  }
113 /**
114 test step ts05oeLogout order 05{
115     variables{
116         TheActor : actAdministrator
117     }
118     constraints{
119         TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
120     }
121     test message{
122         out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout()
123     }
124     oracle{
125         variables{
126             AMessage:ptString
127         }
128         constraints{
129             AMessage = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
130             TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
131         }
132     }
133  }
134 /**
135 test step ts06oeSetClock02 order 06{
136     variables{
137         TheActor:actActivator

```

```

138     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
139   }
140   constraints{
141     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
142     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
143     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
144     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
145     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
146     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
147     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
148   }
149   test message{
150     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
151   }
152   oracle{
153     constraints{
154       true
155     }
156   }
157 }
158 //-----
159 test step ts07oeAlert1 order 07{
160   variables{
161     TheActor : actComCompany
162     AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
163     AdtDate:dtDate
164     AdtTime:dtTime
165     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
166     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
167     AdtComment:dtComment
168   }
169   constraints{
170     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
171     AetHumanKind = witness
172     AdtDate.year.value = 2017
173     AdtDate.month.value = 11
174     AdtDate.day.value = 26
175     AdtTime.hour.value = 10
176     AdtTime.minute.value = 10
177     AdtTime.second.value = 16
178     AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
179     AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
180     AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
181     AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
182   }
183   test message{
184     out:TheActor
185     sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
186                               AdtDate,
187                               AdtTime,
188                               AdtPhoneNumber,
189                               AdtGPSLocation,
190                               AdtComment)
191   }
192   oracle{
193     variables{
194       AdtSMS:dtSMS
195     }
196     constraints{
197       AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
198       TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
199     }
200   }
201 }
202 //-----
203 test step ts08oeSetClock03 order 08{
204   variables{
205     TheActor:actActivator
206     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
207   }

```

```

208  constraints{
209      TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
210      ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
211      ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
212      ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
213      ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
214      ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
215      ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
216  }
217  test message{
218      out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
219  }
220  oracle{
221      constraints{
222          true
223      }
224  }
225  }
226 /**
227 test step ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling order 09{
228     variables{
229         TheActor : actActivator
230     }
231     constraints{
232         TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
233     }
234     test message{
235         out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling()
236     }
237     oracle{
238         variables{
239             TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
240             TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
241             AMessagForCrisisHandlers:ptString
242         }
243         constraints{
244             TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
245             TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
246             AMessagForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
247
248             TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessagForCrisisHandlers)
249             TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessagForCrisisHandlers)
250
251 /* this oracle should be written like this:
252
253     oracle{
254         variables{
255             TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
256             AMessagForCrisisHandlers:ptString
257         }
258         constraints{
259             AMessagForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
260             TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
261
262             TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->forAll(TheCoordinator:actCoordinator | TheCoordinator.
actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage))
263
264             // receives from system is for step instances
265
266     */
267     }
268   }
269 }
270 /**
271 test step ts10oeLogin02 order 10{
272     variables{
273         TheActor : actCoordinator
274         AdtLogin:dtLogin

```

```

275     AdtPassword:dtPassword
276   }
277   constraints{
278     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->
279     any2(true)
280     AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
281     AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
282   }
283   test message{
284     out:TheActor sends to system actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
285   }
286   oracle{
287     variables{
288       AMesssage:ptString
289     }
290     constraints{
291       AMesssage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
292       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
293     }
294   }
295 //-----
296   test step ts11oeGetCrisisSet order 11{
297     variables{
298       TheActor : actCoordinator
299       AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
300     }
301     constraints{
302       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
303       ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
304       ->any2(true)
305       AetCrisisStatus = pending
306     }
307     test message{
308       out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus)
309     }
310     oracle{
311 //TODO - make consistent with test step implementation by adding Prolog code for input messages
312     variables{
313       ActCrisis:ctCrisis
314     }
315     constraints{
316       TheActor.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
317     }
318   }
319 }
320 //-
321   test step ts12oeSetCrisisHandler order 12{
322     variables{
323       TheActor : actCoordinator
324       AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
325     }
326     constraints{
327       TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
328       ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
329       ->any2(true)
330       //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
331     }
332     test message{
333       out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID)
334     }
335     oracle{
336     variables{
337       AMesssage:ptString
338       AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
339       AdtSMS:dtSMS
340       ActAlert:ctAlert
341
342       TheComCompany: actComCompany
343       TheCoordinator:actCoordinator

```

```

344     }
345     constraints{
346         AMessage = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
347         AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
348         TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
349         TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
350         TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
351     }
352 }
353 }
354 //-----
355 test step ts13oeSetClock04 order 13{
356     variables{
357         TheActor:actActivator
358         ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
359     }
360     constraints{
361         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
362         ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
363         ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
364         ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
365         ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
366         ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
367         ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
368     }
369     test message{
370         out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
371     }
372     oracle{
373         constraints{
374             true
375         }
376     }
377 }
378 //-----
379 test step ts14oeValidateAlert order 14{
380     variables{
381         TheActor : actCoordinator
382         AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
383     }
384     constraints{
385         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
386         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
387         ->any2(true)
388         //and AdtAlertID.value= '1'
389     }
390     test message{
391         out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID)
392     }
393     oracle{
394         variables{
395             AMessage:ptString
396         }
397         constraints{
398             AMessage = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
399             TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
400         }
401     }
402 }
403 //-----
404 test step ts15oeAlert2 order 15{
405     variables{
406         TheActor : actComCompany
407         AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
408         AdtDate:dtDate
409         AdtTime:dtTime
410         AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
411         AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
412         AdtComment:dtComment
413     }

```

```

414 constraints{
415     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
416     AetHumanKind = witness
417     AdtDate.year.value = 2017
418     AdtDate.month.value = 11
419     AdtDate.day.value = 26
420     AdtTime.hour.value = 10
421     AdtTime.minute.value = 20
422     AdtTime.second.value = 00
423     AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445000'
424     AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095
425     AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
426     AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'
427 }
428 test message{
429     out:TheActor
430     sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
431                     AdtDate,
432                     AdtTime,
433                     AdtPhoneNumber,
434                     AdtGPSLocation,
435                     AdtComment)
436 }
437 oracle{
438     variables{
439         AdtSMS:dtSMS
440     }
441     constraints{
442         AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
443         TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
444     }
445 }
446 }
447 //-----
448 test step ts16oeSetClock05 order 16{
449     variables{
450         TheActor:actActivator
451         ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
452     }
453     constraints{
454         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
455         ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
456         ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
457         ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
458         ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
459         ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
460         ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
461     }
462     test message{
463         out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
464     }
465     oracle{
466         constraints{
467             true
468         }
469     }
470 }
471 //-----
472 test step ts17oeSetCrisisStatus order 17{
473     variables{
474         TheActor : actCoordinator
475         AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
476         AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
477     }
478     constraints{
479         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
480         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
481         ->any2(true)
482         //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
483         //and AetCrisisStatus = solved

```

```

484     }
485     test message{
486         out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID,
487         AdtCrisisStatus)
488     }
489     oracle{
490         variables{
491             AMessage:ptString
492         }
493         constraints{
494             AMessage = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
495             TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
496         }
497     }
498 //-----
499 test step ts18oeReportOnCrisis order 18{
500     variables{
501         TheActor : actCoordinator
502         AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
503         AdtComment : dtComment
504     }
505     constraints{
506         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
507         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
508         ->any2(true)
509         //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
510         //and AdtComment.value = '3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
511         mobilized'
512     }
513     test message{
514         out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID,
515         AdtComment)
516     }
517     oracle{
518         variables{
519             AMessage:ptString
520         }
521         constraints{
522             AMessage = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
523             TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
524         }
525     }
526 //-----
527 test step ts19oeCloseCrisis order 19{
528     variables{
529         TheActor : actCoordinator
530         AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
531     }
532     constraints{
533         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
534         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
535         ->any2(true)
536         //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
537     }
538     test message{
539         out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID)
540     }
541     oracle{
542         variables {
543             AMessage:ptString
544         }
545         constraints{
546             AMessage = 'The crisis is now closed !'
547             TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
548         }
549     }
550 }

```

```
551 }
552 }
```

Listing C.48: Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.

## C.49 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr

```
1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model {
15 test case instance instance01: testcase01{
16 //-----
17 test step instance tsi01: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
18 variables {
19 theCreator: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
20 AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
21 }
22 oracle {
23 satisfaction = "true"
24 }
25 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
26 }
27 //-----
28 test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
29 variables {
30 theClock: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
31 ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
32 }
33 oracle {
34 satisfaction = "true"
35 }
36 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
37 }
38 //-----
39 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
40 variables {
41 bill: testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
42 AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
43 AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
44 }
45 oracle {
46 satisfaction = "true"
47 received message {
48 AMesssage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
49 tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
50 }
51 }
52 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
53 }
54 //-----
55 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
56 variables {
57 reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
58 AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
59 AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
60 AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
61 }
62 oracle {
```

```

63     satisfaction = "true"
64     received message {
65       tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
66     }
67   }
68   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
69 }
70 //-----
71 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
72   variables {
73     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
74   }
75   oracle {
76     satisfaction = "true"
77     received message {
78       AMessage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
79       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
80     }
81   }
82   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
83 }
84 //-----
85 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
86   variables {
87     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
88     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
89   }
90   oracle {
91     satisfaction = "true"
92   }
93   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
94 }
95 //-----
96 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
97   variables {
98     tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
99     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
100    AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
101    AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
102    AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
103    AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
104    AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
105  }
106  oracle {
107    satisfaction = "true"
108    received message {
109      AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
110      tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
111    }
112  }
113 }
114   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
115 }
116
117 //-----
118 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
119   variables {
120     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock
121     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
122   }
123   oracle {
124     satisfaction = "true"
125   }
126   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
127 }
128 //-----
129 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
130   variables {
131     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor

```

```

132     steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
133     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
134   }
135   oracle {
136     satisfaction = "true"
137     received message {
138       AMessagForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
139       AMessagForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
140       REACT !'
141
142       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
143       AMessagForCrisisHandlers)
144       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
145       AMessagForCrisisHandlers)
146     }
147   }
148   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
149 }
150
151 //-----
152 test step instance ts10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
153   variables {
154     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
155     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
156     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
157   }
158   oracle {
159     satisfaction = "true"
160     received message {
161       AMessag : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessag= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
162       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessag)
163     }
164   }
165   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
166 }
167
168 //-----
169 test step instance ts11: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
170   variables {
171     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
172     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
173   }
174   oracle {
175     satisfaction = "true"
176     received message {
177       ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
178       tsi09.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
179     }
180   }
181   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
182 }
183
184 //-----
185 test step instance ts12: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
186   variables {
187     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
188     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
189   }
190   reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
191
192   oracle {
193     satisfaction = "true"
194     received message {
195       AMessag : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessag= 'You are now considered as handling the
196       crisis !'
197       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
198         is in progress !'
199       AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
200
201       tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)

```

```

196 tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
197
198 }
199 }
200 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
201 }
202 //-----
203 test step instance tsil3: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
204 variables {
205   reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
206   ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
207 }
208 oracle {
209   satisfaction = "true"
210 }
211 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
212 }
213 //-----
214 test step instance tsil4: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
215 variables {
216   reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
217   AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
218 }
219 oracle {
220   satisfaction = "true"
221   received message {
222     AMessage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
223     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
224   }
225 }
226 }
227 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
228 }
229 //-----
230 test step instance tsil5: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
231 variables {
232   reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
233   AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
234   AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
235   AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
236   AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
237   AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
238   AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
239 }
240 message {
241   tsi07.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
242     AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
243 }
244 oracle {
245   satisfaction = "true"
246   received message {
247     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
248     keep you informed'
249     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
250   }
251 }
252 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
253 }
254 //-----
255 test step instance tsil6: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
256 variables {
257   reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
258   ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
259 }
260 oracle {
261   satisfaction = "true"
262   received message {

```

```

264     }
265   }
266   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
267 }
268 //-----
269 test step instance tsi17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
270   variables {
271     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
272     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
273     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
274   }
275   oracle {
276     satisfaction = "true"
277     received message {
278       AMessage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
279       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
280     }
281   }
282   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
283 }
284 //-----
285 test step instance tsi18: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
286   variables {
287     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
288     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
289     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
      evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
290   }
291   oracle {
292     satisfaction = "true"
293     received message {
294       AMessage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
295       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
296     }
297   }
298   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
299 }
300 }
301 //-----
302 test step instance tsi19: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
303   variables {
304     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
305     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
306   }
307   oracle {
308     satisfaction = "true"
309     received message {
310       AMessage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
311     }
312     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
313   }
314 }
315 }
316   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
317 }
318 }
319 }
320 //-----
321 //-----
322 //-----
323 test case instance instance01Part01:testcase01{
324 //-----
325   test step instance tsi01:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
326     variables {
327       theCreator:testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
328       AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
329     }
330     oracle {
331       satisfaction = "true"
332     }

```

```

333     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
334   }
335 /**
336 test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
337   variables {
338     theClock:testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
339     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
340   }
341   oracle {
342     satisfaction = "true"
343   }
344   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
345 }
346 /**
347 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
348   variables {
349     bill:testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
350     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
351     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
352   }
353   oracle {
354     satisfaction = "true"
355     received message {
356       AMessage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
357       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
358     }
359   }
360   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
361 }
362 /**
363 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
364   variables {
365     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
366     AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
367     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
368     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
369   }
370   oracle {
371     satisfaction = "true"
372     received message {
373       tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
374     }
375   }
376   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
377 }
378 /**
379 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
380   variables {
381     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
382   }
383   oracle {
384     satisfaction = "true"
385     received message {
386       AMessage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
387       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
388     }
389   }
390   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
391 }
392 /**
393 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
394   variables {
395     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
396     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
397   }
398   oracle {
399     satisfaction = "true"
400   }
401   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
402 }

```

```

403 //-----
404 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
405 variables {
406 tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
407 AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
408 AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
409 AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
410 AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
411 AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
412 AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
413 }
414 oracle {
415 satisfaction = "true"
416 received message {
417 AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
keep you informed'
418 tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
419 }
420 }
421 }
422 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
423 }
424
425 //-----
426 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
427 variables {
428 reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrrentClock
429 ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
430 }
431 oracle {
432 satisfaction = "true"
433 }
434 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
435 }
436 //-----
437 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
438 variables {
439 reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
440 steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
441 reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
442 }
443 oracle {
444 satisfaction = "true"
445 received message {
446 AMesssageForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
AMesssageForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
447
448 tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
AMesssageForCrisisHandlers)
449 tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
AMesssageForCrisisHandlers)
450 }
451 }
452 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
453 }
454 }
455
456 //-----
457 //-----
458 //-----
459 test case instance instance01Part02: testcase01{
460
461 test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
462 variables {
463 steve : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
464 AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
465 AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
466 }
467 oracle {

```

```

468 satisfaction = "true"
469 received message {
470   AMessage : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
471   steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
472 }
473 }
474 }
475 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
476 }
477 //-----
478 test step instance ts11: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
479   variables {
480     reuse ts10.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
481     AdtCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
482   }
483   oracle {
484     satisfaction = "true"
485     received message {
486       ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
487       ts10.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
488     }
489   }
490   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
491 }
492 //-----
493 test step instance ts112: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
494   variables {
495     reuse ts10.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
496     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
497     tango : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
498   }
499   oracle {
500     satisfaction = "true"
501     received message {
502       AMessage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
503       crisis !'
504       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
505       is in progress !'
506       AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
507
508       tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
509       ts10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
510     }
511   }
512   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
513 }
514 //-----
515 test step instance ts113: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
516   variables {
517     theClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
518     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
519   }
520   oracle {
521     satisfaction = "true"
522   }
523   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
524 }
525 //-----
526 test step instance ts114: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
527   variables {
528     reuse ts10.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
529     AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
530   }
531   oracle {
532     satisfaction = "true"
533     received message {
534       AMessage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
535       ts10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
536   }

```

```

536     }
537   }
538   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
539 }
540 //-----
541 test step instance tsi15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
542   variables {
543     reuse tsi12.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
544     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
545     AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
546     AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
547     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
548     AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
549     AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
550   }
551   message {
552     tsi12.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
553       AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
554   }
555   oracle {
556     satisfaction = "true"
557     received message {
558       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
559       keep you informed'
560       tsi12.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
561     }
562   }
563   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
564 }
565 //-----
566 test step instance tsi16: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
567   variables {
568     reuse tsi13.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
569     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
570   }
571   oracle {
572     satisfaction = "true"
573     received message {
574     }
575   }
576 }
577   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
578 }
579 //-----
580 test step instance tsi17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
581   variables {
582     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
583     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
584     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
585   }
586   oracle {
587     satisfaction = "true"
588     received message {
589       AMesssage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
590       tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
591     }
592   }
593   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
594 }
595 //-----
596 test step instance tsi18: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
597   variables {
598     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
599     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
600     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
601     evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
602   }
603   oracle {

```

```

603     satisfaction = "true"
604     received message {
605       AMesssage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
606       ts10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
607     }
608   }
609 }
610 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
611 }
612 //-----
613 test step instance ts19: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
614   variables {
615     reuse ts10.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
616     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
617   }
618   oracle {
619     satisfaction = "true"
620     received message {
621       AMesssage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
622     }
623     ts10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
624   }
625 }
626 }
627 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
628 }
629
630 }
631 }
632 }
633 }

```

Listing C.49: Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.

## C.50 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suDeployAndRun {
2   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
5   import icrash.usecases.ugAdministateTheSystem
6   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
7
8   Use Case Model {
9     use case system summary suDeployAndRun() {
10    actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
11    actor actMsrCreator[secondary,active]
12    actor actCoordinator[secondary,active,multiple]
13    actor actActivator[secondary,proactive]
14    actor actComCompany[secondary,active]
15
16    reuse oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment[1...1]
17    reuse ugAdministateTheSystem[1...*]
18    reuse suGlobalCrisisHandling[1...*]
19    reuse oeSetClock[1...*]
20    reuse oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[0...*]
21    reuse oeAlert[1...*]
22
23    step a: actMsrCreator executes oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment
24    step b: actAdministrator executes ugAdministateTheSystem
25    step c: actComCompany executes oeAlert
26    step d: actActivator executes oeSetClock
27    step ^e: actActivator executes oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
28    step f: actCoordinator executes suGlobalCrisisHandling
29
30   ordering constraint
31   "step (a) must be always the first step."

```

```

32 ordering constraint
33   "step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors."
34 ordering constraint
35   "if (e) then previously (d)."
36 }
37 //-----
38 //-----
39 //-
40 use case instance uciSimpleAndComplete : suDeployAndRun {
41   actors {
42     theCreator : actMsrCreator
43     theClock : actActivator
44     bill : actAdministrator
45     tango : actComCompany
46     steve : actCoordinator
47   }
48   use case steps {
49 //-
50   theCreator
51   executed instanceof subfunction
52     oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4") {}
53 //-
54   theClock
55   executed instanceof subfunction
56     oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00") {}
57 //-
58   bill
59   executed instanceof subfunction
60     oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
61       ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
62     }
63 //-
64   bill
65   executed instanceof subfunction
66     oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
67       ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
68     }
69 //-
70   bill
71   executed instanceof subfunction
72     oeLogout{
73       ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
74     }
75 //-
76   theClock
77   executed instanceof subfunction
78     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00") {}
79 //-
80   tango
81   executed instanceof subfunction
82     oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
83           "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident."){
84       ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
85       informed") returned to tango
86     }
87 //-
88   theClock
89   executed instanceof subfunction
90     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00") {}
91 //-
92   theClock
93   executed instanceof subfunction
94     oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
95       ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
96       returned to bill
97       ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
98       returned to steve
99     }
100  steve

```

```

101    executed instanceof subfunction
102        oeLogin("steve", "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
103            ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
104        }
105    /**
106        steve
107        executed instanceof subfunction
108            oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
109                ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
110            }
111    /**
112        steve
113        executed instanceof subfunction
114            oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
115                ieSmsSend("+3524666445252", "The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
116                returned to tango
117                ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
118                returned to steve
119            }
120    /**
121        theClock
122        executed instanceof subfunction
123            oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00){}
124    /**
125        steve
126        executed instanceof subfunction
127            oeValidateAlert("1"){
128                ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
129                returned to steve
130            }
131    /**
132        tango
133        executed instanceof subfunction
134            oeAlert("witness", "2017:11:26", "10:20:00", "+3524666445000",
135                "49.627095:6.160251", "A car crash just happened.{"
136                ieSmsSend("+3524666445000", "Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
informed) returned to tango
137        }
138    /**
139        theClock
140        executed instanceof subfunction
141            oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00){}
142    /**
143        steve
144        executed instanceof subfunction
145            oeSetCrisisStatus("1", "solved"){
146                ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
147                returned to steve
148            }
149    /**
150        steve
151        executed instanceof subfunction
152            oeReportOnCrisis("1", "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
mobilized"){
153                ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
154                returned to steve
155            }
156    /**
157        steve
158        executed instanceof subfunction
159            oeCloseCrisis("1"){
160                ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
161                returned to steve
162            }
163
164    }
165}
166 /**
167 /**
168 /**

```

```

169 use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart01 : suDeployAndRun{
170
171     actors {
172         theCreator : actMsrCreator
173         theClock : actActivator
174         bill : actAdministrator
175         tango : actComCompany
176         steve : actCoordinator
177     }
178     use case steps {
179 //-----
180     theCreator
181     executed instanceof subfunction
182         oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4") {}
183 //-----
184     theClock
185     executed instanceof subfunction
186         oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00") {}
187 //-----
188     bill
189     executed instanceof subfunction
190         oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
191             ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
192         }
193 //-----
194     bill
195     executed instanceof subfunction
196         oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
197             ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
198         }
199 //-----
200     bill
201     executed instanceof subfunction
202         oeLogout{
203             ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
204         }
205 //-----
206     theClock
207     executed instanceof subfunction
208         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00") {}
209 //-----
210     tango
211     executed instanceof subfunction
212         oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
213             "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident."){
214             ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
215             informed") returned to tango
216         }
217 //-----
218     theClock
219     executed instanceof subfunction
220         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00") {}
221 //-----
222     theClock
223     executed instanceof subfunction
224         oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
225             ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
226             returned to bill
227             ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
228             returned to steve
229         }
230     }
231 //-----
232 //-----
233 //-----
234 use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart02 : suDeployAndRun{
235     actors {
236         theCreator : actMsrCreator
237         theClock : actActivator

```

```

238     bill : actAdministrator
239     tango : actComCompany
240     steve : actCoordinator
241 }
242 use case steps {
243 /**
244   steve
245   executed instanceof subfunction
246     oeLogin("steve", "pwdMessirExcalibur2017") {
247       ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
248     }
249 /**
250   steve
251   executed instanceof subfunction
252     oeGetCrisisSet("pending") {
253       ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
254     }
255 /**
256   steve
257   executed instanceof subfunction
258     oeSetCrisisHandler("1") {
259       ieSmsSend("+3524666445252", "The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
260       returned to tango
261       ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
262       returned to steve
263     }
264 /**
265   theClock
266   executed instanceof subfunction
267     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00") {}
268 /**
269   steve
270   executed instanceof subfunction
271     oeValidateAlert("1") {
272       ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
273       returned to steve
274     }
275 /**
276   tango
277   executed instanceof subfunction
278     oeAlert("witness", "2017:11:26", "10:20:00", "+3524666445000",
279       "49.627095:6.160251", "A car crash just happened.") {
280       ieSmsSend("+3524666445000", "Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
281       informed") returned to tango
282     }
283 /**
284   theClock
285   executed instanceof subfunction
286     oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00") {}
287 /**
288   steve
289   executed instanceof subfunction
290     oeSetCrisisStatus("1", "solved") {
291       ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
292       returned to steve
293     }
294 /**
295   steve
296   executed instanceof subfunction
297     oeReportOnCrisis("1", "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
298       mobilized") {
299       ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
300       returned to steve
301     }
302 /**
303   steve
304   executed instanceof subfunction
305     oeCloseCrisis("1") {
306       ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')

```

```

306     returned to steve
307 }
308
309 }
310 }
311 }
312 }
```

Listing C.50: Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.

### C.51 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling {
2   import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
6   import icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis
7   import icrash.usecases.ugMonitor
8
9   Use Case Model {
10    use case system summary
11    suGlobalCrisisHandling() {
12      actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
13
14      reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
15      reuse ugMonitor[1...*]
16      reuse ugManageCrisis[1...*]
17
18      step a: actCoordinator
19        executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
20      step b: actCoordinator
21        executes ugMonitor
22      step c: actCoordinator
23        executes ugManageCrisis
24
25      ordering constraint
26      "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
27      (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a))."
28      ordering constraint
29      "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times."
30    }
31  }
```

Listing C.51: Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.

### C.52 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem {
2
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
5   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
6
7   Use Case Model {
8
9    use case system usergoal
10   ugAdministrateTheSystem() {
11     actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
12
13     reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
14     reuse oeAddCoordinator[1...*]
15     reuse oeDeleteCoordinator[0...*]
16   }
```

```

17 step a: actAdministrator
18   executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
19 step b: actAdministrator
20   executes oeAddCoordinator
21 step c: actAdministrator
22   executes oeDeleteCoordinator
23
24 ordering constraint
25   "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
26   (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained
27   by steps of (a))."
28 ordering constraint
29   "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times."
30 }
31 }
32 }
```

Listing C.52: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.

## C.53 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis {
2
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6   Use Case Model {
7
8     use case system usergoal ugManageCrisis() {
9       actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
10
11     reuse oeValidateAlert[0...*]
12     reuse oeSetCrisisStatus[0...*]
13     reuse oeSetCrisisHandler[0...*]
14     reuse oeReportOnCrisis[0...*]
15     reuse oeCloseCrisis[0...*]
16     reuse oeInvalidateAlert[0...*]
17
18     step a: actCoordinator executes oeValidateAlert
19     step b: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisStatus
20     step c: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisHandler
21     step d: actCoordinator executes oeReportOnCrisis
22     step f: actCoordinator executes oeCloseCrisis
23     step g: actCoordinator executes oeInvalidateAlert
24
25     ordering constraint "managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases."
26
27   }
28
29 }
30 }
```

Listing C.53: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.

## C.54 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugMonitor {
2
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6   Use Case Model {
7     use case system usergoal ugMonitor() {
8       actor icrash.environment.actCoordinator[primary,active]
9
10      reuse oeGetCrisisSet[0...*]
```

```

11  reuse oeGetAlertsSet[0...*]
12
13  step a: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetAlertsSet
14  step b: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetCrisisSet
15  }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.54: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.

**C.55 File** [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case system usergoal
9 ugSecurelyUseSystem() {
10
11 actor actAuthenticated[primary, active]
12
13 reuse oeLogin[1..1]
14 reuse oeLogout[1..1]
15
16 step a: actAuthenticated
17     executes oeLogin
18 step b: actAuthenticated
19     executes oeLogout
20
21 ordering constraint
22 "step (a) must always precede step (b)."
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.55: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

**C.56 File** [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr](#)

```

1 package usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem {
2 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
3 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.environment
6 import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
7 import icrash.usecases.ugAdministateTheSystem
8 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
9
10 Use Case Model {
11
12 //-----
13 use case instance uciugSecurelyUseSystem : ugSecurelyUseSystem {
14   actors {
15     bill:actAuthenticated
16   }
17   use case steps {
18 //-----
19   bill
20   executed instanceof subfunction
21     oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
22       ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
23 }
```

```
23      }
24  /-----
25      bill
26  executed instanceof subfunction
27      oeLogout{
28          ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
29      }
30  }
31 }
32 }
33 }
```

Listing C.56: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.



## Appendix D

# Listing of the Prolog Files Referenced in the Operation Model Specification

### D.1 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl

```
1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6
7msrop(outactActivator,
8    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
9    [preProtocol,Self
10   ],
11   []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15
16 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToHandle),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20        [vpStarted],
21        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheSystem],
25        [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
26         handlingDelayPassed,[]]
27       ],
28       ColctCrisisToHandle),
29
30 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,
31        [msrSize,ged,[[ptInteger,1]]],
32        [[ptBoolean,true]])
33.
34
35msrop(outactActivator,
36    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
37    [preFunctional,Self
38   ],
39   []):-!
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41/* PreF01 */
42true.
43
```

```

44msrop(outactActivator,
45    oeSollicitateCrisisHandling,
46    [post,Self
47    ],
48    []):-  

49  

50 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
51 msrVar(dtComment,AMessageForCrisisHandlers),
52 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, TheClock),
53 msrVarCol(ctCrisis,_,ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),
54  

55/* Post Functional:*/
56 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
57  

58 /* PostF01 */
59 msrNav([TheSystem],
60     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
61      maxHandlingDelayPassed,[]]
62    ],
63    ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible),
64  

65msrNav(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible,
66    [msrForAll,isAllocatedIfPossible,[],],
67    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
68  

69 /* PostF02 */
70 msrNav([TheSystem],
71     [rnctCrisis,msrSelect,
72      handlingDelayPassed,[]]
73    ],
74    ColctCrisisToHandle),
75  

76 msrNav(ColctCrisisToHandle,
77     [msrColSubtract,[ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible]
78    ],
79    ColctCrisisToRemind),
80  

81 (msrNav(ColctCrisisToRemind,
82     [msrSize,geq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
83     [[ptBoolean,true]])
84 -> (msrNav([AMessageForCrisisHandlers],
85     [value],
86     [[ptString,'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !']])),
87  

88 msrNav([TheSystem],
89     [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,
90      ieMessage,[AMessageForCrisisHandlers]
91    ],
92    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93  

94 msrNav([TheSystem],
95     [rnactCoordinator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,
96      ieMessage,[AMessageForCrisisHandlers]
97    ],
98    [[ptBoolean,true]])
99 )
100 ; true
101 ),  

102  

103/* Post Protocol:*/
104/* PostP01 */
105 msrNav([TheSystem],
106     [clock],
107     [TheClock]),
108  

109 msrNav([TheSystem],
110     [msmAtPost,vpLastReminder],
111     [TheClock])

```

112 .

Listing D.1: Prolog file outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl.

## D.2 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdmin oeAddCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAdministrator,
7    oeAddCoordinator,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCoordinatorID,
10    AdtLogin,
11    AdtPassword
12    ],
13   []):-!
14/* Pre Protocol:*/
15 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
16 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
18 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
19
20/* PreP01 */
21 msrNav([TheSystem],
22        [vpStarted],
23        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
24
25/* PreP02 */
26 msrNav([TheActor],
27        [rnctAuthenticated,vpiIsLogged],
28        [[ptBoolean,true]])
29
30 .
31
32msrop(outactAdministrator,
33    oeAddCoordinator,
34    [preFunctional,Self,
35     AdtCoordinatorID,
36     AdtLogin,
37     AdtPassword
38     ],
39   []):-!
40/* Pre Functional:*/
41 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
42 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
44 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
45/* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47        [rnctCoordinator,
48         msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtCoordinatorID]],
49        ColctCoordinators),
50 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
51        [msrIsEmpty],
52        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
53 .
54
55msrop(outactAdministrator,
56    oeAddCoordinator,
57    [post,Self,
58     AdtCoordinatorID,
59     AdtLogin,
60     AdtPassword
61     ],

```

```

62      []):-  

63  

64 /* Post Functional: */  

65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

66 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),  

67 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

68 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

69  

70 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheactCoordinator),  

71 msrVar(ctCoordinator,ThectCoordinator),  

72  

73 /* PostF01 */  

74 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],  

75     [init,[]],  

76     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

77  

78 /* PostF02 */  

79 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],  

80     [init,[AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],  

81     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

82  

83 /* PostF03 */  

84 msrNav([TheactCoordinator],  

85     [msmAtPost,rnctCoordinator],  

86     [ThectCoordinator]),  

87  

88 /* PostF04 */  

89 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],  

90     [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],  

91     [TheactCoordinator]),  

92  

93 /* PostF05 */  

94 msrNav([TheActor],  

95     [rnInterfaceIN,  

96     ieCoordinatorAdded,[]],  

97     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

98  

99 /* Post Protocol: */  

100 /* PostP01 */  

101 true  

102 .

```

Listing D.2: Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.pl.

### D.3 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */  

3:- multifile msrop/4.  

4%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----  

6msrop(outactAdministrator,  

7    oeDeleteCoordinator,  

8    [preProtocol,Self,  

9     AdtCoordinatorID  

10    ],  

11    []):-  

12/* Pre Protocol: */  

13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

14 msrVar(actAdministrator,TheActor),  

15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

17  

18/* PreP01 */  

19 msrNav([TheSystem],  

20     [vpStarted],  

21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),

```

```

22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated, vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean, true]]))
26.
27
28msrop(outactAdministrator,
29 oeDeleteCoordinator,
30 [prefunctional, Self,
31 AdtCoordinatorID
32 ],
33 []):-!
34/* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actAdministrator, TheActor),
37 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
38 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
39
40/* PreF01 */
41 msrNav([TheSystem],
42     [rnctCoordinator,
43     msrSelect, id, eq, [AdtCoordinatorID]],
44     ColctCoordinators),
45
46 msrNav(ColctCoordinators,
47     [msrSize, eq, [[ptInteger, 1]]],
48     [[ptBoolean, true]]).
49
50msrop(outactAdministrator,
51 oeDeleteCoordinator,
52 [post, Self,
53 AdtCoordinatorID
54 ],
55 []):-!
56
57/* Post Functional:*/
58 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
59 msrVar(actAdministrator, TheActor),
60 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
61 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
62
63/* PostF01 */
64 msrNav([TheSystem],
65     [rnctCoordinator,
66     msrSelect, id, eq, [AdtCoordinatorID]],
67     [ThectCoordinator]),
68
69 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
70     [rnactCoordinator, msrForAll, msrIsKilled],
71     [[ptBoolean, true]]),
72
73 msrNav([ThectCoordinator],
74     [msrIsKilled],
75     [[ptBoolean, true]]),
76
77 /* PostF02 */
78 msrNav([TheActor],
79     [rnInterfaceIN,
80     ieCoordinatorDeleted, []
81 ],
82     [[ptBoolean, true]]),
83
84 /* Post Protocol:*/
85/* PostP01 */
86 true
87 .

```

Listing D.3: Prolog file outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl.

## D.4 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthentications/oeLogin.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%-----%
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7    oeLogin,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtLogin,
10    AdtPassword
11   ],
12  []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
18
19 /* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,false]]),
27 .
28
29msrop(outactAuthenticated,
30    oeLogin,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtLogin,
33     AdtPassword
34   ],
35  []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37/* PreF01 */
38true
39.
40
41msrop(outactAuthenticated,
42    oeLogin,
43    [post,Self,
44     AdtLogin,
45     AdtPassword
46   ],
47  []):-!
48
49 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
50 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
51
52 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
53 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator),
54
55/* Post Functional:*/
56
57 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
58 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
59
60/* PostF01 */
61
62 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
63     [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
64     [AdtPassword]),
65     msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
66     [rnctAuthenticated,login]),

```

```

67      [AdtLogin])
68  )
69 -> ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
70   [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged ! Welcome ...']]],,
71   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72   msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
73   [rnInterfaceIN,
74    ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
75    [[ptBoolean,true]])
76  )
77 ; ( msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
78   [eq,[[ptString,'Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...']]],,
79   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80   msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
81   [rnInterfaceIN,
82    ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
83    [[ptBoolean,true]]),
84
85   msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator],
86   [eq,[[ptString,'Intrusion tentative !']]],,
87   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
88   msrNav([TheSystem],
89   [rnactAdministrator,rnInterfaceIN,
90    ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator]],
91    [[ptBoolean,true]])
92  )
93 ),
94
95 /* Post Protocol:*/
96/* PostP01 */
97 ( (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
98   [rnctAuthenticated,pwd],
99   [AdtPassword]),
100 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
101   [rnctAuthenticated,login],
102   [AdtLogin])
103 )
104 -> (msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
105   [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
106   [[ptBoolean,true]])
107  )
108 ; true
109 )
110 .

```

Listing D.4: Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl.

## D.5 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuth oeLogout.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactAuthenticated,
7  oeLogout,
8  [preProtocol,Self
9   ],
10  []):- 
11/* Pre Protocol:*/
12 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
13 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheActor),
14 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
16
17/* PreP01 */
18 msrNav([TheSystem],

```

```

19     [vpStarted],
20     [[ptBoolean,true]]) ,
21
22 msrNav([TheActor],
23     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
24     [[ptBoolean,true]])
25 .
26
27msrop(outactAuthenticated,
28     oeLogout,
29     [preFunctional,Self
30     ],
31     []):-!
32 /* Pre Functional:*/
33 /* PreF01 */
34true
35 .
36
37msrop(outactAuthenticated,
38     oeLogout,
39     [post,Self
40     ],
41     []):-!
42
43 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
44 msrVar(actAuthenticated,TheactAuthenticated),
45
46 msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated),
47
48 /* Post Functional:*/
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactAuthenticated]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
51
52 /* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated],
54     [eq,[[ptString,'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...']]),
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]) ,
56 msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
57     [rnInterfaceIN,
58     ieMessage,[AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated]],
59     [[ptBoolean,true]]) ,
60
61 /* Post Protocol:*/
62 /* PostP01 */
63msrNav([TheactAuthenticated],
64     [rnctAuthenticated,msmAtPost,vpIsLogged],
65     [[ptBoolean,false]])
66 .

```

Listing D.5: Prolog file outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl.

## D.6 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6nico(A):-
7 trace,
8 write('here'),
9 write('\n').
10
11msrop(outactComCompany,
12     oeAlert,
13     [preProtocol,Self,
14     AetHumanKind,

```

```

15     AdtDate,
16     AdtTime,
17     AdtPhoneNumber,
18     AdtGPSLocation,
19     AdtComment
20   ],
21   []):-!
22 /* Pre Protocol:*/
23 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
24 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
25 /* PreP01 */
26 msrNav([TheSystem],
27   [vpStarted],
28   [[ptBoolean,true]]))
29 .
30
31msrop(outactComCompany,
32 oeAlert,
33 [prefunctional,Self,
34 AetHumanKind,
35 AdtDate,
36 AdtTime,
37 AdtPhoneNumber,
38 AdtGPSLocation,
39 AdtComment
40 ],
41 []):-
42 /* Pre Functional:*/
43 /* PreF01 */
44 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
45 msrNav([Self],
46   [msmAtPre,rnActor,rnSystem],
47   [TheSystem]),
48
49 ( msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,gt,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))
50 ; (msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,date,eq,[AdtDate]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))
51 , msrNav([TheSystem],[clock,time,gt,[AdtTime]],[[ptBoolean,true]]))
52 )
53 )
54 .
55
56msrop(outactComCompany,
57 oeAlert,
58 [post,Self,
59 AetHumanKind,
60 AdtDate,
61 AdtTime,
62 AdtPhoneNumber,
63 AdtGPSLocation,
64 AdtComment
65 ],
66 []):-
67
68 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
69 msrVar(ctHuman,ActHuman),
70 msrVar(actComCompany,TheactComCompany),
71 msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlert),
72 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,AAlertInstant),
73 msrVar(etAlertStatus,AetAlertStatus),
74% msrVar(ctAlert,ActAlertNearBy),
75 msrVar(ctCrisis,ActCrisis),
76 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
77% msrVar(etCrisisType,AetCrisisType),
78 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),
79 msrVar(dtDateAndTime,ACrisisInstant),
80 msrVar(dtComment,ACrisisdtComment),
81% msrVar(ptString,AptStringMessage),
82 msrVar(dtSMS,AdtSMS),
83 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
84

```

```

85% msrVar(ptInteger,TheNextptIntegerValue),
86% msrVar(ptInteger,UpdatedNextptIntegerValue),
87% msrVar(inactComCompany,TheComCompanyIN),
88% msrVar(dtComment,TheCommentStored),
89% msrVar(dtString,TheCommentStoreddtString),
90
91/* Post Functional:*/
92
93 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheactComCompany]),
94 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
95
96/* PostF01 */
97 msrNav([TheSystem],
98      [nextValueForAlertID],
99      [PrenextValueForAlertID]),
100 msrNav([PrenextValueForAlertID],
101      [add,[[dtInteger,[value,[ptInteger,1]]],[],[]]],
102      [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
103 msrNav([TheSystem],
104      [msmAtPost,nextValueForAlertID],
105      [PostnextValueForAlertID]),
106
107 /* PostF02 */
108 msrNav([AAlertInstant],[date],[AdtDate]),
109 msrNav([AAlertInstant],[time],[AdtTime]),
110
111 msrNav([AetAlertStatus],
112      [],
113      [[etAlertStatus,pending]]),
114
115 msrNav([TheSystem],
116      [nextValueForAlertID,
117      todtString,[],eq,[AdtAlertID]],
118      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
119
120 msrNav([ActAlert],
121      [init,[AdtAlertID,
122          AetAlertStatus,
123          AdtGPSLocation,
124          AAlertInstant,
125          AdtComment]],
126      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
127
128 /* PostF03 */
129 msrNav([TheSystem],
130      [rnctAlert,
131      msrSelect,location,isNearTo,[AdtGPSLocation]],
132      ColctAlertsNearBy),
133
134 ( (msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
135      [msrIsEmpty],
136      [[ptBoolean,true]]))
137 )
138 -> (
139   msrNav([TheSystem],
140      [nextValueForCrisisID],
141      [PrenextValueForCrisisID]),
142   msrNav([PrenextValueForCrisisID],
143      [add,[dtInteger,[value,[ptInteger,1]]],[],[]]),
144      [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
145   msrNav([TheSystem],
146      [msmAtPost,nextValueForCrisisID],
147      [PostnextValueForCrisisID]),
148
149   msrNav([TheSystem],
150      [nextValueForCrisisID,
151      todtString,[],eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
152      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
153
154   msrNav([AdtCrisisType],[],[[etCrisisType,small]]),

```

```

155  msrNav([AetCrisisStatus],[],[[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
156  msrNav([ACrisisInstant],[],[AAlerInstant]),
157  msrNav([ACrisisdtComment],
158    [value],
159    [[ptString,'no reporting yet defined']])),
160  msrNav([ActCrisis],[init,[AdtCrisisID,
161    AdtCrisisType,
162    AetCrisisStatus,
163    AdtGPSLocation,
164    ACrisisInstant,
165    ACrisisdtComment]],
166    [[ptBoolean,true]]))
167
168  )
169 ; (
170  msrNav(ColctAlertsNearBy,
171    [rnTheCrisis,msrAny,msrTrue],
172    [ActCrisis])
173  ),
174 ),
175
176 /* PostF04 */
177
178 msrNav([ActAlert],
179   [msmAtPost,rnTheCrisis],
180   [ActCrisis]),
181
182/* PostF05 */
183
184 msrNav([TheSystem],
185   [rnctHuman,
186    msrSelect,id,eq,[AdtPhoneNumber]],
187   HumanCol1),
188
189 msrNav(HumanCol1,
190   [msrSelect,kind,etEq,[AetHumanKind]],
191   HumanCol2),
192
193 (msrNav(HumanCol2,[msrIsEmpty],[[ptBoolean,true]]))
194 -> (msrNav([ActHuman],
195   [init,[AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind]],
196   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
197  msrNav([ActHuman],
198   [msmAtPost,rnactComCompany],
199   [TheactComCompany])
200  )
201 ; msrNav(HumanCol2,
202   [msrAny],
203   [ActHuman])
204 ),
205
206msrNav([ActHuman],
207   [rnSignaled,msrIncluding,[ActAlert]],
208   ColAlerts),
209
210msrNav([ActHuman],
211   [msmAtPost,rnSignaled],
212   ColAlerts),
213
214/* PostF06 */
215msrNav([AdtSMS],
216   [value],
217   [[ptString,'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed']]),
218msrNav([TheactComCompany],
219   [rnInterfaceIN,
220   ieSmsSend,[AdtPhoneNumber,
221     AdtSMS]],[[ptBoolean,true]]),
222
223/*
224

```

```

225 */
226
227 /* Post Protocol:*/
228/* PostP01 */
229 true
230 .

```

Listing D.6: Prolog file outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl.

## D.7 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCompany-oeCloseCrisis.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeCloseCrisis,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID
10    ],
11   []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20        [vpStarted],
21        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25        [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26        [[ptBoolean,true]]))
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeCloseCrisis,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID
33    ],
34   []):-!
35/* Pre Functional:*/
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
38
39 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
40
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
43
44/* PreF01 */
45 msrNav([TheSystem],
46        [rnctCrisis,
47         msrSelect,
48         id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
49        ],
50        ColCrisis),
51
52 msrNav(ColCrisis,
53        [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
54        [[ptBoolean,true]])
55.
56

```

```

57msrop(outactCoordinator,
58    oeCloseCrisis,
59    [post,Self,
60     AdtCrisisID
61    ],
62    []):-  

63
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
67
68 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
69 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
70
71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
73
74/* PostF01 */
75 msrNav([TheSystem],
76     [rnctCrisis,
77      msrSelect,
78      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
79     [TheCrisis]),
80
81 msrNav([TheCrisis],
82     [msmAtPost,status],
83     [[etCrisisStatus,closed]]),
84
85/* PostF02 */
86 msrNav([TheCrisis],
87     [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
88     []),
89
90 /* PostF03 */
91 msrNav([TheCrisis],
92     [rnAlerts,msrForAll,msrIsKilled],
93     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
94
95/* PostF04 */
96 msrNav([TheActor],
97     [rnInterfaceIN,
98      ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis is now closed !']]
99    ],
100   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
101
102/* Post Protocol:*/
103/* PostP01 */
104 true
105 .

```

Listing D.7: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl.

## D.8 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeGetAlertsSet,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AetAlertStatus
10    ],
11    []):-  

12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),

```

```

14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18 /* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29 oeGetAlertsSet,
30 [preFunctional,Self,
31 AetAlertStatus
32 ],
33 []):-!
34 /* Pre Functional:*/
35 /* PreF01 */
36true
37 .
38
39msrop(outactCoordinator,
40 oeGetAlertsSet,
41 [post,Self,
42 AetAlertStatus
43 ],
44 []):-!
45
46 /* Post Functional:*/
47 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
48 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
51
52 /* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([TheSystem],
54     [rnctAlert,
55      msrSelect,
56      status,etEq,[AetAlertStatus]],
57     ColAlertSet),
58
59 msrNav(ColAlertSet,
60     [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
61     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
62
63 /* Post Protocol:*/
64 /* PostP01 */
65 true
66 .

```

Listing D.8: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl.

## D.9 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7 oeGetCrisisSet,
8 [preProtocol,Self,
9 AetCrisisStatus

```

```

10      ],
11      []):- 
12 /* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17
18 /* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20     [vpStarted],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
26.
27
28msrop(outactCoordinator,
29 oeGetCrisisSet,
30 [preFunctional,Self,
31 AetCrisisStatus
32 ],
33 []):-
34 /* Pre Functional:*/
35 /* PreF01 */
36 true
37 .
38
39msrop(outactCoordinator,
40 oeGetCrisisSet,
41 [post,Self,
42 AetCrisisStatus
43 ],
44 []):-
45
46 /* Post Functional:*/
47 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
48 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
49 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
50 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
51
52 /* PostF01 */
53 msrNav([TheSystem],
54     [rnctCrisis,
55      msrSelect,
56      status,etEq,[AetCrisisStatus]],
57      ColCrisisSet),
58
59 msrNav(ColCrisisSet,
60     [msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
61     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
62
63 /* Post Protocol:*/
64 /* PostP01 */
65 true
66 .

```

Listing D.9: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl.

## D.10 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----

```

```

6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeInvalidateAlert,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtAlertID
10    ],
11    []):-!
12/* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17 .
18/* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20        [vpStarted],
21        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22 .
23/* PreP02 */
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25        [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
27 .
28 .
29 msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeInvalidateAlert,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtAlertID
33    ],
34    []):-!
35/* Pre Functional:*/
36 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
37 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
38 .
39 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
40 .
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
43 .
44/* PreF01 */
45 msrNav([TheSystem],
46        [rnctAlert,
47         msrSelect,
48         id,eq,[AdtAlertID]
49        ],
50        ColAlert),
51 .
52 msrNav(ColAlert,
53        [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
54        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
55 .
56 .
57 msrop(outactCoordinator,
58    oeInvalidateAlert,
59    [post,Self,
60     AdtAlertID
61    ],
62    []):-!
63 .
64/* Post Functional:*/
65 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
66 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
67 .
68 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),
69 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),
70 .
71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
73 .
74/* PostF01 */
75 msrNav([TheSystem],

```

```

76      [rnctAlert,
77       msrSelect,
78       id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],
79       [TheAlert]),
80
81 msrNav([TheAlert],
82        [msmAtPost,status],
83        [[etAlertStatus,invalid]]),
84
85/* PostF02 */
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87        [rnInterfaceIN,
88         ieMessage,[[ptString,'The alert is now declared as invalid !']]
89        ],
90        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
91
92/* Post Protocol:*/
93/* PostP01 */
94 true
95 .

```

Listing D.10: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl.

## D.11 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeReportOnCrisis,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AdtComment
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21        [vpStarted],
22        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25        [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeReportOnCrisis,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AdtComment
34     ],
35    []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),

```

```

43 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
44
45 /* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,
48      msrSelect,
49      id, eq, [AdtCrisisID]
50    ],
51    ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize, eq, [[ptInteger, 1]]],
55     [[ptBoolean, true]])
56 .
57
58 msrop(outactCoordinator,
59     oeReportOnCrisis,
60     [post, Self,
61      AdtCrisisID,
62      AdtComment
63    ],
64    []):-!
65
66 /* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState, TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator, TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis, TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID, AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(dtComment, AdtComment),
73
74 msrNav([Self], [rnActor, rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self], [rnActor], [TheActor]),
76
77 /* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79     [rnctCrisis,
80      msrSelect,
81      id, eq, [AdtCrisisID]],
82     [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost, comment],
86     [AdtComment]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90      ieMessage, [[ptString, 'The crisis comment has been updated !']]]
91    ],
92    [[ptBoolean, true]]),
93
94 /* Post Protocol:*/
95 /* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing D.11: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl.

## D.12 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisHandler,

```

```

8   [preProtocol,Self,
9    AdtCrisisID
10   ],
11  []):-!
12 /* Pre Protocol:*/
13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
17 .
18 /* PreP01 */
19 msrNav([TheSystem],
20        [vpStarted],
21        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22 .
23 msrNav([TheActor],
24        [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
25        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
26 .
27 .
28 msrop(outactCoordinator,
29        oeSetCrisisHandler,
30        [preFunctional,Self,
31         AdtCrisisID
32       ],
33      []):-!
34 /* Pre Functional:*/
35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
37 .
38 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
39 .
40 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
42 .
43 /* PreF01 */
44 msrNav([TheSystem],
45        [rnctCrisis,
46         msrSelect,
47         id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
48       ],
49        ColCrisis),
50 .
51 msrNav(ColCrisis,
52        [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
53        [[ptBoolean,true]]),
54 .
55 .
56 msrop(outactCoordinator,
57        oeSetCrisisHandler,
58        [post,Self,
59         AdtCrisisID
60       ],
61      []):-!
62 .
63 /* Post Functional:*/
64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
66 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
67 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCurrentHandler),
68 .
69 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
70 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
71 .
72 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
73 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
74 .
75 /* PostF01 */
76 msrNav([TheSystem],
77        [rnctCrisis,

```

```

78      msrSelect,
79      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]),
80      [TheCrisis]),
81
82 msrNav([TheCrisis],
83     [msmAtPost,status],
84     [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),
85
86 msrNav([TheActor],
87     [rnctCoordinator],
88     [TheCoordinator]),
89 msrNav([TheCrisis],
90     [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
91     [TheCoordinator]),
92
93 msrNav([TheActor],
94     [rnInterfaceIN,
95     ieMessage,[[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis !']],
96     ],
97     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
98
99 /* PostF02 */
100 msrNav([TheCrisis],
101     [rnAlerts,msrForAll,isSentToCoordinator,[TheActor]],
102     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF03 */
105 ( msrNav([TheCrisis],
106     [rnHandler,msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
107     [[ptBoolean,true]])
108 -> (msrNav([TheCrisis],
109     [rnHandler],
110     [TheCurrentHandler]),
111     msrNav([TheCurrentHandler],
112     [rnactCoordinator,rnInterfaceIN,
113     ieMessage,[[ptString,'One of the crisis you were handling is now handled by one of your
114     colleagues!']],
115     [[ptBoolean,true]]])
116     )
117 ; true
118 ),
119
120 /* PostF04 */
121 msrNav([TheCrisis],
122     [rnAlerts,rnSignaler,msrForAll,isAcknowledged,[]],
123     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
124
125 /* Post Protocol:*/
126/* PostP01 */
127 true
128 .

```

Listing D.12: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl.

### D.13 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisStatus,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AetCrisisStatus

```

```

11      ],
12      []):- 
13 /* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18 .
19 /* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23 .
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
27 .
28 .
29 msrop(outactCoordinator,
30     oeSetCrisisStatus,
31     [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AetCrisisStatus
34     ],
35     []):- 
36 /* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39 .
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41 .
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44 .
45 /* PreF01 */
46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47     [rnctCrisis,
48     msrSelect,
49     id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50     ],
51     ColCrisis),
52 .
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
56 .
57 .
58 msrop(outactCoordinator,
59     oeSetCrisisStatus,
60     [post,Self,
61     AdtCrisisID,
62     AetCrisisStatus
63     ],
64     []):- 
65 .
66 /* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69 .
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisStatus,AetCrisisStatus),
73 .
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76 .
77 /* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79     [rnctCrisis,
80     msrSelect,

```

```

81      id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82      [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85     [msmAtPost,status],
86     [AetCrisisStatus]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89     [rnInterfaceIN,
90     ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis status has been updated !']])
91     ],
92     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94 /* Post Protocol:*/
95 /* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing D.13: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl.

## D.14 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7    oeSetCrisisType,
8    [preProtocol,Self,
9     AdtCrisisID,
10    AetCrisisType
11    ],
12    []):-!
13/* Pre Protocol:*/
14 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
15 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
18
19/* PreP01 */
20 msrNav([TheSystem],
21     [vpStarted],
22     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
23
24 msrNav([TheActor],
25     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],
26     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
27.
28
29msrop(outactCoordinator,
30    oeSetCrisisType,
31    [preFunctional,Self,
32     AdtCrisisID,
33     AetCrisisType
34     ],
35    []):-!
36/* Pre Functional:*/
37 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
38 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
39
40 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
41
42 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
43 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
44
45/* PreF01 */

```

```

46 msrNav([TheSystem],
47   [rnctCrisis,
48    msrSelect,
49    id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]
50  ],
51  ColCrisis),
52
53 msrNav(ColCrisis,
54   [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
55   [[ptBoolean,true]])
56 .
57
58msrop(outactCoordinator,
59  oeSetCrisisType,
60  [post,Self,
61   AdtCrisisID,
62   AetCrisisType
63  ],
64  []):-!
65
66/* Post Functional:*/
67 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
68 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),
69
70 msrVar(ctCrisis,TheCrisis),
71 msrVar(dtCrisisID,AdtCrisisID),
72 msrVar(etCrisisType,AetCrisisType),
73
74 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
75 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),
76
77/* PostF01 */
78 msrNav([TheSystem],
79   [rnctCrisis,
80    msrSelect,
81    id,eq,[AdtCrisisID]],
82   [TheCrisis]),
83
84 msrNav([TheCrisis],
85   [msmAtPost,type],
86   [AetCrisisType]),
87
88 msrNav([TheActor],
89   [rnInterfaceIN,
90    ieMessage,[[ptString,'The crisis type has been updated !']]
91  ],
92  [[ptBoolean,true]]),
93
94/* Post Protocol:*/
95/* PostP01 */
96 true
97 .

```

Listing D.14: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl.

## D.15 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5-----
6msrop(outactCoordinator,
7  oeValidateAlert,
8  [preProtocol,Self,
9   AdtAlertID
10  ],

```

```

11      []):-  

12     /* Pre Protocol:*/  

13 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

14 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

15 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

16 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

17  

18 /* PreP01 */  

19 msrNav([TheSystem],  

20     [vpStarted],  

21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),  

22  

23 msrNav([TheActor],  

24     [rnctAuthenticated,vpIsLogged],  

25     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

26.  

27  

28msrop(outactCoordinator,  

29 oeValidateAlert,  

30 [preFunctional,Self,  

31 AdtAlertID  

32 ],  

33 []):-  

34 /* Pre Functional:*/  

35 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

36 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

37  

38 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),  

39  

40 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

41 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

42  

43 /* PreF01 */  

44 msrNav([TheSystem],  

45     [rnctAlert,  

46     msrSelect,  

47     id,eq,[AdtAlertID]  

48 ],  

49 ColAlerts),  

50  

51 msrNav(ColAlerts,  

52     [msrSize,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],  

53     [[ptBoolean,true]]))  

54 .  

55  

56msrop(outactCoordinator,  

57 oeValidateAlert,  

58 [post,Self,  

59 AdtAlertID  

60 ],  

61 []):-  

62  

63 /* Post Functional:*/  

64 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),  

65 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheActor),  

66  

67 msrVar(ctAlert,TheAlert),  

68 msrVar(dtAlertID,AdtAlertID),  

69  

70 msrNav([Self],[rnActor,rnSystem],[TheSystem]),  

71 msrNav([Self],[rnActor],[TheActor]),  

72  

73 /* PostF01 */  

74 msrNav([TheSystem],  

75     [rnctAlert,  

76     msrSelect,  

77     id,eq,[AdtAlertID]],  

78     [TheAlert]),  

79  

80 msrNav([TheAlert],

```

```

81     [msmAtPost, status],
82     [[etAlertStatus, valid]]),
83
84 msrNav([TheActor],
85     [rnInterfaceIN,
86      ieMessage, [[ptString, 'The Alert is now declared as valid !']])
87     ],
88     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
89
90 /* Post Protocol:*/
91/* PostP01 */
92 true
93 .

```

Listing D.15: Prolog file outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl.

## D.16 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrC oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5/*
6/*********************************************
7MSRCreatorActor
8*****************************************/
9
10/*** createSystemAndEnvironment ***/
11
12msrop(outactMsrCreator,
13    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
14    [preFunctional,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
15    []):-!
16 true.
17
18msrop(outactMsrCreator,
19    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
20    [preProtocol,_Self,_AqtyComCompanies],
21    []):-!
22 true.
23
24msrop(outactMsrCreator,
25    oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment,
26    [post,_Self,AqtyComCompanies],
27    []):-!
28
29 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
30 msrVar(actMsrCreator,AactMsrCreator),
31 msrVar(actAdministrator,AactAdministrator),
32
33 msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForAlertID),
34 msrVar(dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID),
35 msrVar(dtDateAndTime, Aclock),
36 msrVar(dtSecond, AcrisisReminderPeriod),
37 msrVar(dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
38 msrVar(ptBoolean, AvpStarted),
39
40 /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
41 msrNav([AnextValueForAlertID],
42     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
43     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
44
45 msrNav([AnextValueForCrisisID],
46     [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1]]],
47     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
48
49msrNav([Aclock],

```

```

50      [date,year,value],
51      [[ptInteger,1970]]),
52msrNav([Aclock],
53      [date,month,value],
54      [[ptInteger,01]]),
55msrNav([Aclock],
56      [date,day,value],
57      [[ptInteger,01]]),
58
59msrNav([Aclock],
60      [time,hour,value],
61      [[ptInteger,00]]),
62msrNav([Aclock],
63      [time,minute,value],
64      [[ptInteger,00]]),
65msrNav([Aclock],
66      [time,second,value],
67      [[ptInteger,00]]),
68
69 msrNav([AcrisisReminderPeriod],
70      [value,eq,[[ptInteger,300]]],
71      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
72
73 msrNav([AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod],
74      [value,eq,[[ptInteger,1200]]],
75      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
76
77 msrNav([AvpStarted],
78      [],
79      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
80
81 msrNav([TheSystem],
82      [init,[AnextValueForAlertID,
83          AnextValueForCrisisID,
84          Aclock,
85          AcrisisReminderPeriod,
86          AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
87          Aclock,
88          AvpStarted]
89          ],
90      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
91
92/* PostF02*/
93 msrNav([ActMsrCreator],
94      [init,[],
95      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
96
97 /* PostF03 */
98 msrVarCol(actComCompany,AqtyComCompanies,AactComCompanyCol),
99
100 msrNav(AactComCompanyCol,
101      [msrForAll,init,[],
102      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
103
104 /* PostF04*/
105 msrNav([AactAdministrator],
106      [init,[],
107      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
108
109 /* PostF05*/
110 msrVar(actActivator,AactActivator),
111 msrNav([AactActivator],
112      [init,[],
113      [[ptBoolean,true]]),
114
115/* PostF06 */
116 msrVar(ctAdministrator,ActAdministrator),
117 msrVar(dtLogin,AdtLogin),
118 msrVar(dtPassword,AdtPassword),
119

```

```

120 msrNav([AdtLogin],
121   [value,eq,[[ptString,'icrashadmin']]],
122   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
123
124 msrNav([AdtPassword],
125   [value,eq,[[ptString,'7WXC1359']]],
126   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
127
128 msrNav([ActAdministrator],
129   [init,[AdtLogin,AdtPassword]],
130   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
131
132 /* PostF07*/
133 msrNav([ActAdministrator],
134   [msmAtPost,rnactAuthenticated],
135   [AactAdministrator]),
136
137/* Post Protocol:*/
138/* PostP01 */
139true
140.

```

Listing D.16: Prolog file outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl.

## D.17 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses ctAdministrator-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAdministrator,init,[Self,
7      Alogin,
8      Apwd],
9      Result):-
10 (
11msrVar(ctAdministrator,Self),
12
13/* Post F01 */
14msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
15msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
16msrNav([Self],[vpILogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
17
18/* Post F02 */
19 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
20)
21-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
22; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
23.

```

Listing D.17: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl.

## D.18 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses ctAlert-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAlert,init,[Self,
7      Aid,
8      Astatus,
9      Alocation,
10     Ainstant,

```

```

11          Acomment],
12  Result):-_
13
14/* Post F01 */
15(
16msrVar(ctAlert,Self),
17
18msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
19msrNav([Self],[status],[Astatus]),
20msrNav([Self],[location],[Allocation]),
21msrNav([Self],[instant],[Ainstant]),
22msrNav([Self],[comment],[Acomment]),
23
24/* Post F02 */
25 msrNav([Self], [msrIsNew], [Self])
26)
27-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
28; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
29.
```

Listing D.18: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl.

## D.19 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAlert,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7   Result):-_
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12   [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendAnAlert,[Self]],[[ptBoolean,true]])
13)
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.
```

Listing D.19: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.pl.

## D.20 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctAuthenticated,init,[Self,
7   Alogin,
8   Apwd],
9   Result):-_
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctAuthenticated,Self),
14
15msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
16msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
17msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
18
```

```

19/* Post F02 */
20 msrNav([Self], [msrIsNew], [Self])
21)
22-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
24.

```

Listing D.20: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl.

## D.21 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCoordinator,init,[Self,
7      Aid,
8      Alogin,
9      Apwd],
10     Result):-
11
12/* Post F01 */
13(
14msrVar(ctCoordinator,Self),
15
16msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
17msrNav([Self],[login],[Alogin]),
18msrNav([Self],[pwd],[Apwd]),
19msrNav([Self],[vpIsLogged],[[ptBoolean,false]]),
20
21/* Post F02 */
22 msrNav([Self], [msrIsNew], [Self])
23)
24-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
25; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
26.

```

Listing D.21: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl.

## D.22 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,handlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7     Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,LastReminderSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,CrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19     [status],
20     [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],

```

```

23     [clock,toSecondsQty,[],],
24     [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([TheSystem],
27     [vpLastReminder,toSecondsQty,[],],
28     [LastReminderSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31     [crisisReminderPeriod],
32     [CrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35     [sub,[LastReminderSecondsQty],
36     gt, [CrisisReminderPeriod]
37     ],
38     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
42; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
43.

```

Listing D.22: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed.pl.

### D.23 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,init,[Self,
7    Aid,
8    Atype,
9    Astatus,
10   Alocation,
11   Ainstant,
12   Acomment],
13   Result):-!
14
15/* Post F01 */
16(
17msrVar(ctCrisis,Self),
18
19msrNav([Self],[id],[Aid]),
20msrNav([Self],[type],[Atype]),
21msrNav([Self],[status],[Astatus]),
22msrNav([Self],[location],[Alocation]),
23msrNav([Self],[instant],[Ainstant]),
24msrNav([Self],[comment],[Acomment]),
25
26/* Post F02 */
27 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
28)
29-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
30; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
31.

```

Listing D.23: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl.

### D.24 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */

```

```

3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isAllocatedIfPossible,[Self],
7    Result):-
8(
9  msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
10 msrNav([Self],[rnSystem],[TheSystem]),
11
12 msrVar(actCoordinator,TheCoordinatorActor),
13 msrVar(ctCoordinator,TheCoordinator),
14 msrVar(ptString,TheMessage),
15 msrVar(ptString,TheCrisisIDptString),
16
17 (
18 /* Post F01 */
19 msrNav([Self],
20     [maxHandlingDelayPassed,[]],
21     [[ptBoolean,true]]),
22
23 ( msrNav([TheSystem],
24     [rnactCoordinator,msrIsEmpty],
25     [[ptBoolean,false]]))
26 -> (
27 /* Post F02 */
28   msrNav([TheSystem],
29     [rnactCoordinator,msrAny,msrTrue],
30     [TheCoordinatorActor]),
31
32   msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
33     [rnctCoordinator],
34     [TheCoordinator]),
35
36   msrNav([Self],
37     [msmAtPost,rnHandler],
38     [TheCoordinator]),
39
40   msrNav([Self],
41     [msmAtPost,status],
42     [[etCrisisStatus,handled]]),
43
44   msrNav([Self],
45     [id,value],
46     [TheCrisisIDptString]),
47
48   msrNav([[ptString,'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: ']],
49     [ptStringConcat,[TheCrisisIDptString]],
50     [TheMessage]),
51
52   msrNav([TheCoordinatorActor],
53     [rnInterfaceIN,
54      ieMessage,[TheMessage]
55    ],
56     [[ptBoolean,true]]))
57 )
58 ; /* Post F03 */
59   msrNav([TheSystem],
60     [rnactAdministrator,msrForAll,rnInterfaceIN,
61      ieMessage,[[ptString,'Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !']]],
62     [[ptBoolean,true]])
63 )
64 )
65 )
66)
67-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
68; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
69.

```

Listing D.24: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isAllocatedIfPossible.pl.

## D.25 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,isSentToCoordinator,[Self,AactCoordinator],
7      Result):- 
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrNav([AactCoordinator],
12         [rnInterfaceIN,ieSendACrisis,[Self]],[Self]),
13         [[ptBoolean,true]])
14)
15-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
16; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
17.
```

Listing D.25: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator.pl.

## D.26 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctCrisis,maxHandlingDelayPassed,[Self],
7      Result):-
8
9/* Post F01 */
10(
11 msrVar(ctState,TheSystem),
12 msrVar(dtInteger,CurrentClockSecondsQty),
13 msrVar(dtInteger,CrisisInstantSecondsQty),
14 msrVar(dtSecond,MaxCrisisReminderPeriod),
15
16 msrNav([Self], [rnSystem], [TheSystem]),
17
18 msrNav([Self],
19         [status],
20         [[etCrisisStatus,pending]]),
21
22 msrNav([TheSystem],
23         [clock,toSecondsQty,[],],
24         [CurrentClockSecondsQty]),
25
26 msrNav([Self],
27         [instant,toSecondsQty,[],],
28         [CrisisInstantSecondsQty]),
29
30 msrNav([TheSystem],
31         [maxCrisisReminderPeriod],
32         [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
33
34 msrNav([CurrentClockSecondsQty],
35         [sub,[CrisisInstantSecondsQty],
36         gt, [MaxCrisisReminderPeriod]
37         ],
38         [[ptBoolean,true]]))
39
40)
41-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
```

```

42; Result = [ptBoolean, false]
43.

```

Listing D.26: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl.

## D.27 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman, init, [Self,
7          Aid,
8          Akind],
9          Result):-!
10
11/* Post F01 */
12(
13msrVar(ctHuman, Self),
14
15msrNav([Self], [id], [Aid]),
16msrNav([Self], [kind], [Akind]),
17
18/* Post F02 */
19 msrNav([Self], [msrIsNew], [Self])
20)
21-> Result = [ptBoolean, true]
22; Result = [ptBoolean, false]
23.

```

Listing D.27: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl.

## D.28 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctHuman, isAcknowledged, [Self], Result):-
7
8/* Post F01 */
9(msrVar(dtPhoneNumber, AdtPhoneNumber),
10 msrVar(dtSMS, AdtSMS),
11
12 msrNav([Self],
13         [id, eq, [AdtPhoneNumber]],
14         [[ptBoolean, true]]),
15 msrNav([AdtSMS],
16         [value, eq, [[ptString, 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !']]],
17         [[ptBoolean, true]]),
18 msrNav([Self],
19         [rnactComCompany, rnInterfaceIN, ieSmsSend, [AdtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS]],
20         [[ptBoolean, true]])
21)
22-> Result = [ptBoolean, true]
23; Result = [ptBoolean, false]
24.

```

Listing D.28: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl.

## D.29 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(ctState,init,[Self,
7      AnextValueForAlertID,
8      AnextValueForCrisisID,
9      Aclock,
10     AcrisisReminderPeriod,
11     AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
12     AvpLastReminder,
13     AvpStarted],
14   Result):-
15
16 /* Post F01 */
17(
18 msrVar(ctState,Self),
19
20 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForAlertID],[AnextValueForAlertID]),
21 msrNav([Self],[nextValueForCrisisID],[AnextValueForCrisisID]),
22 msrNav([Self],[clock],[Aclock]),
23 msrNav([Self],[crisisReminderPeriod],[AcrisisReminderPeriod]),
24 msrNav([Self],[maxCrisisReminderPeriod],[AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod]),
25 msrNav([Self],[vpLastReminder],[AvpLastReminder]),
26 msrNav([Self],[vpStarted],[AvpStarted]),
27
28 msrNav([Self],[msrIsNew],[Self])
29)
30-> Result = [ptBoolean,true]
31; Result = [ptBoolean,false]
32.
```

Listing D.29: Prolog file PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl.

## D.30 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-AlertID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtAlertID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
7% msd01
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13   msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,20]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]]))
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20TheResult = Result
21.
22
23/*
24| ?- X = [dtAlertID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]],[[]]]],
25msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
26
```

Listing D.30: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl.

D.31 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatydtComment-is.pl

Listing D.31: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl.

D.32 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataty  
dtCoordinatorID-is.pl

```

1%-----%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%-----%
5
6msrop(dtCoordinatorID,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]]),
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13  msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,5]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]]))
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20 TheResult = Result
21.

```

Listing D.32: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl.

D.33 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataCrisisID-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6msrop(dtCrisisID,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
7% msd01
8 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13 msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,10]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20 TheResult = Result
21.
22/*
23| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[],[],[]]],
24msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]) .
25X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789']]]],[],[],[]]],
26Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
27yes
28
29| ?- X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]]],[],[],[]]],
30msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]) .
31X = [dtCrisisID,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'0123456789a']]]],[],[],[]]],
32Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
33yes
34*/

```

Listing D.33: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl.

D.34 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataGPSLocation-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtGPSLocation,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  (
13    msrNav([AdtValue],
14      [latitude,is,[],[[ptBoolean,true]]]),
15    msrNav([AdtValue],
16      [longitude,is,[],[[ptBoolean,true]]])
17  )
18 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
19 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
20),
21
22),
23
24 Result = TheResult
25.

```

Listing D.34: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl.

## D.35 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDataty... dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtGPSLocation
7
8msrop(dtGPSLocation,isNearTo,[Self,AdtValue],Result) :-
9msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10msrVar(dtReal,EarthRadius),
11msrVar(dtReal,MaxDistance),
12
13msrVar(dtLatitude,ComparedLatitude),
14msrVar(dtLongitude,ComparedLongitude),
15
16msrVar(dtReal,R1),msrVar(dtReal,R1a),
17msrVar(dtReal,R2),msrVar(dtReal,R2a),
18
19(
20  (
21    (
22      % msd01
23      msrNav([EarthRadius],[value],[[ptReal,6371]]),
24      msrNav([MaxDistance],[value],[[ptReal,100]]),
25
26      msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude],[ComparedLatitude]),
27      msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),
28
29      msrNav([Self],[latitude,sin,[],[R1a]]),
30      msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,sin,[],mul,[R1a]],[R1]),
31
32      msrNav([Self],[latitude,cos,[],[R2a]]),
33      msrNav([AdtValue],[latitude,cos,[],mul,[R2a]],[R2]),
34
35      msrNav([AdtValue],[longitude],[ComparedLongitude]),
36      msrNav([Self],[longitude,sub,[ComparedLongitude],cos,[],mul,[R2],
37              add,[R1]],

```

```

38         acos, [],
39         mul, [EarthRadius],
40         sub, [MaxDistance],
41         value, leq, [[ptReal, 0]]],
42         [[ptBoolean, true]])
43     )
44     -> TheResult = [ptBoolean, true]
45 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean, false]
46 )
47),
48 Result = TheResult
49.

```

Listing D.35: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo.pl.

### D.36 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6% msd01
7msrop(dtLatitude,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
8msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
9(
10 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
11   [value,geq,[[ptReal,-90.0]]],
12   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
13 msrNav([AdtValue],
14   [value,leq,[[ptReal,+90.0]]],
15   [[ptBoolean,true]])
16 )
17 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
18 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
19),
20Result = TheResult
21.

```

Listing D.36: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl.

### D.37 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtLogin,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11 (
12   (
13     (
14       MaxLength = [ptInteger,20],
15       msrNav([AdtValue],
16         [value,length,[],leq, [MaxLength]],
17         [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18   )
19   -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21 )

```

```

22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]],[[]]]],,
27msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
28X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567']]],[[]]]],,
29Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567a']]],[[]]]],,
33msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]]).
34X = [dtLogin,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234567a']]],[[]]]],,
35Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
36yes
37*/

```

Listing D.37: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl.

## D.38 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtLongitude,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13   [value,geq,[[ptReal,-180.0]]],
14   [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15   msrNav([AdtValue],
16   [value,leq,[[ptReal,+180.0]]],
17   [[ptBoolean,true]])
18 )
19 -> (TheResult = [ptBoolean,true])
20 ; (TheResult = [ptBoolean,false])
21),
22
23 Result = TheResult
24.

```

Listing D.38: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl.

## D.39 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtPassword,is,[AdtValue],Result) :-
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MinLength),
11 (
12 (
13 (
14   MinLength = [ptInteger,6],

```

```

15      msrNav([AdtValue],
16              [value,length,[],geq,[MinLength]],
17              [[ptBoolean,true]])
18  )
19      -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20      ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21  )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345']]],[[]]]],%
27msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]) .
28X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'012345']]],[[]]]],%
29Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
30yes
31
32| ?- X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234']]],[[]]]],%
33msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]) .
34X = [dtPassword,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'01234']]],[[]]]],%
35Result = [ptBoolean,false] ?
36yes
37*/

```

Listing D.39: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl.

## D.40 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% dtPhoneNumber
7
8% msd01
9msrop(dtPhoneNumber,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  ( msrNav([AdtValue],
13          [value,length,[],gt,[[ptInteger,4]]]),
14          [[ptBoolean,true]]),
15  msrNav([AdtValue],
16          [value,length,[],leq,[[ptInteger,30]]]),
17          [[ptBoolean,true]])
18 )
19
20 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
21 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
25/*
26| ?- X = [dtPhoneNumber,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'(+352) 46 66 44 60 00')]],[[]]]],%
27msrNav([X],[is,[],[Result]) .
28
29X = [dtPhoneNumber,[],[[dtString,[[value,[ptString,'(+352) 46 66 44 60 00')]],[[]]]],%
30
31Result = [ptBoolean,true] ?
32
33yes
34*/

```

Listing D.40: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl.

## D.41 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses etAlertStatus-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etAlertStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etAlertStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
13     member(AdtValue,[pending, valid, invalid])
14 )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing D.41: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl.

## D.42 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses etCrisisStatus-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etCrisisStatus
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisStatus,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
13     member(AdtValue,[pending, handled, solved, closed]))
14 )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing D.42: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl.

## D.43 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses etCrisisType-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etCrisisType
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etCrisisType,is,[AdtValue],Result):-
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12 (
```

```

13      member(AdtValue, [small, medium, huge])
14  )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing D.43: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl.

#### D.44 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClassifiedHumanKind-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5
6%% etHumanKind
7
8% msd01
9msrop(etHumanKind,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
10msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
11(
12  (
13    member(AdtValue,[witness,victim,anonymous])
14  )
15 -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
16 ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
17),
18 Result = TheResult
19.
```

Listing D.44: Prolog file PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl.

#### D.45 File ./src-gen/prolog-ref-spec/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDtSMS-is.pl

```

1%%%%%%%%%%%%%
2/* DISCONTIGUOUS PREDICATES */
3:- multifile msrop/4.
4%%%%%%%%%%%%%
5%% dtComment
6
7%msd01
8msrop(dtSMS,is,[AdtValue],Result):-%
9 msrVar(ptBoolean,TheResult),
10 msrVar(ptInteger,MaxLength),
11(
12  (
13    (
14      MaxLength = [ptInteger,160],
15      msrNav([AdtValue],
16          [value,length,[],leq,[MaxLength]],
17          [[ptBoolean,true]]))
18  )
19      -> TheResult = [ptBoolean,true]
20      ; TheResult = [ptBoolean,false]
21  )
22),
23 Result = TheResult
24.
```

Listing D.45: Prolog file SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl.





